

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

August 19, 1969

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Dallas on September 12, 1969. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin
The University of Texas at El Paso
The University of Texas at Arlington
The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--
 Division of Graduate Studies
 Division of Continuing Education
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston

The University of Texas at Dallas, The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio, and The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide) do not have dockets for this meeting.

Listed below are U.T. System and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

The following gift has been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. E. R. Barrow P. O. Box 3247 Houston, Texas 77001	Chancellor's Council	\$1,000.00

U.T. SYSTEM, U.T. AUSTIN, U.T. DALLAS, AND TEXAN CULTURES INSTITUTE: HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULES FOR 1969-70

Upon the recommendation of System Personnel Director Kennedy and the respective institutional head, the following holiday and vacation schedule for the 1969-70 fiscal year has been approved by Executive Vice-Chancellor Walker to be observed by U.T. System, U.T. Austin, U.T. Dallas, and the Texan Cultures Institute. I recommend approval by the Board of Regents.

The State Appropriations Bill provides a total of thirteen specified holidays plus two working days at Christmas to be observed by salaried employees of State agencies during the fiscal year 1969-70. The Appropriations Bill further provides, however, that "holidays falling on Saturdays or Sundays shall not be observed by closing State offices on the preceding or following days." Four of the thirteen specified holidays fall on a Saturday or a Sunday, thus reducing by four the total number of working days to be observed as holidays by the University System. The Appropriations Bill further provides a maximum of ten working days of vacation for "annual employees of the State." State institutions of higher education are allowed, however, to rearrange holiday and vacation schedules within the total number of days provided.

It is recommended, therefore, that the following dates be observed as holidays for salaried employees for the above-named institutions:

September 1, 1969	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 27, 1969	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 28, 1969	(Friday)	***
December 24, 1969	(Wednesday)	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1969	(Thursday)	Christmas Day
December 26, 1969	(Friday)	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1970	(Thursday)	New Year's Day
January 2, 1970	(Friday)	***
March 27, 1970	(Friday)	***

***In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University employees.

With the approval of this recommendation, the two additional State Legal Holidays not observed will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve working days' annual leave for 1969-70, which has been the practice for a number of years.

A further provision of the Appropriations Bill is that "annual employees with fifteen or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal work weeks plus five additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year." Therefore, employees of the above-named institutions with fifteen years' State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days' annual leave for 1969-70. Last year the Appropriations Bill provided for three additional days rather than the five days now provided.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETLaw Office of The University of Texas System

1. Appoint Jack R. Musslewhite as University Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective August 11, 1969. (RBC# 75)

Office of the Chancellor

2. Appoint Kenneth H. Ashworth as Assistant to the Executive Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1969. (RBC# 61)
3. Appoint Talmage R. Whiteside as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor for Fiscal Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective July 16, 1969. (RBC# 71)
4. Transfer \$2,000 from the System Administration Unallocated Account to the Chancellor's Office Clerical Assistants Account to provide funds needed for employment of part-time clerical help during the summer. (RBC# 68)

Office of the Comptroller

5. Transfer \$2,000 from the Comptroller's Office Classified Personnel Salaries account to the Maintenance and Operation account to provide funds to acquire additional office equipment for new personnel and for partial move to rented quarters. (RBC# 78)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

6. Appoint Jesse A. Sumpter as Architect and Planning Advisor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective August 1, 1969. (RBC# 73)

Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

7. Appropriate \$3,500 from Administrative Charges to Trust Funds, Account No. 55-0630-1200, for allocation as follows:

Account No. 55-0630-1300 - Miscellaneous Charges to Administrative Fees on Trust Funds \$2,000

(To provide funds for payments of initial month's rent for office space in the Commodore Perry Hotel)

Account No. 55-0630-1220 - Lutcher Conference Center, Special Operation \$1,500

(To provide for special operation of the Lutcher Conference Center as authorized by the Board of Regents).
(RBC's #76, #77)

Regional Medical Program of Texas (U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare Grant)

8. Appoint Thomas A. Lombardo for one-third time as Director for Heart Disease at a full-time annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective August 1, 1969. (RBC# 74)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS1. Transfer of Contingency Allowances in Furniture Contracts for Dormitory-Academic Complex at The University of Texas at Austin 200

After bids were taken for Furniture and Furnishings for the Dormitory-Academic Complex at The University of Texas at Austin, Rockford Furniture Associates was awarded contracts covering Base Proposals B, E, F, and G, each of which contained a Contingency Allowance of \$2,000.00, for a total of \$8,000.00. In order that this contractor may furnish draperies for the lounge areas in accordance with a quotation contained in the original bid, it is recommended that transfers between accounts be made as shown below so that the Contingency Allowances in the four proposals can be combined into one Contingency Allowance to be used to cover the cost of the draperies involved.

From:

Account No. 85-9053-0162 - Dormitory-Academic Complex - Dining Tables - Rockford Furniture Associates	\$2,000
Account No. 85-9053-0165 - Dormitory-Academic Complex - Library Furniture - Rockford Furniture Associates	2,000
Account No. 85-9053-0166 - Dormitory-Academic Complex - Custom Movable Furniture for Counselors' Rooms - Rockford Furniture Associates	2,000

To:

Account No. 85-9053-0167 - Dormitory-Academic Complex - Student Room/Dining Chairs - Rockford Furniture Associates	\$6,000
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------

2. Lapses and Transfers between Accounts at The University of Texas at Arlington 200

At the time the account was set up for Architect's Fees for Rerouting of Streets, Improvements on Second Street Mall, etc., at The University of Texas at Arlington, as estimate only was available for the amount of work to be performed by Schrickel, Rollins, and Associates on an hourly basis and the amount to be performed on a contract basis. When the contract was awarded for the Site Development in Second Street Mall, no adjustment was made in these fees even though this contract was over the original estimate. In order to make final payment to the Architects for the work performed, and in order to use money remaining in the contract account to pay miscellaneous expenses incurred, it is recommended that the following transfers be made:

From:

Account No. 85-9789-3120 - U.T. Arlington - Various Reroutings and Improvements - Parking Lots, Streets, etc. - Contract - Site Development in Second Street Mall - Leon H. Stanley, Inc.	\$2,428.83
Account No. 85-9789-3099 - U.T. Arlington - Various Reroutings and Improvements - Parking Lots, Streets, Etc. - Allotment Account	1,028.43

To:

Account No. 85-9789-3099 - U.T. Arlington - Various Reroutings and Improvements - Parking Lots, Streets, etc. - Allotment Account	\$2,428.83
Account No. 85-9789-3112 - U.T. Arlington - Various Reroutings and Improvements - Parking Lots, Streets, etc. - Consultants - Schrickel, Rollins, and Associates	1,028.43

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS (Continued)3. Lapses of Accounts at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston 200

In order to use balances remaining in the contract and Engineer Fee accounts for Upgrading Air Conditioning in the Operating Suite of John Sealy Hospital at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston to pay certain miscellaneous expenses incurred in connection with this project, it is recommended that lapses of balances be made as follows:

From:

Account No. 85-9165-0115 - Galveston Medical Branch - Upgrading Air Conditioning in Operating Room of John Sealy Hospital - Engineering Fees - Ray S. Burns, Consulting Engineer	\$ 156.05
Account No. 85-9165-0120 - Galveston Medical Branch - Upgrading Air Conditioning in Operating Room of John Sealy Hospital - Contract - Wood-Leppard Air Conditioning Company	10,365.69

To:

Account No. 85-9165-0099 - Galveston Medical Branch - Upgrading Air Conditioning in Operating Room of John Sealy Hospital - Allotment Account	\$10,521.74
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

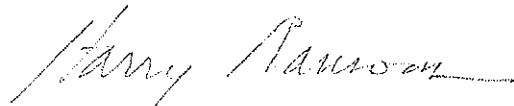
SYSTEM PERSONNEL PAY PLAN - ADDITION OF NEW CLASSIFICATION - STAFF AUDITOR 41

It is recommended by the System Administration that the position of Staff Auditor (Code 9156), \$9600-\$12,000 be added to the Personnel Pay Plan for The University of Texas System effective September 1, 1969.

The primary function of individuals in this classification will be to perform various auditing duties on a "staff" basis, as distinguished from a "line" basis, in the Comptroller's Office and/or similar business offices in The University of Texas System institutions.

Typical duties of this position will involve post-audits of financial transactions, auditing over-head rate proposals, assisting the Comptroller or Business Officer in auditing monthly financial reports with respect to budget control, and performing related auditing duties to determine compliance with rules and regulations, policies and procedures.

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

September 12-13, 1969
Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M-28
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M-11
Research	M-1
Establishment of Funds	
Agency Fund	M-13
Shad E. Graham Memorial Student Film Fund	M-13
Zachary Scott Research Fund	M-13
Faculty Legislation	M-14
Gifts	M-18
Outside Employment	M-16
Pharmacy Scholarship Awards	M-13
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M-16
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M-15

UT Austin - docket

Index

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN
Office of the President
August 11, 1969

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas on September 12-13, 1969.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Modification AFOSR-67-1109C to Grant AF-AFOSR-1109-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research (OAR), Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1970, and adds \$19,972 to the grant funds. The basic research in approximation theory continues under the direction of Dr. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics.
2. Amendment AFOSR-67-1327C to Grant AFOSR-1327-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research (OAR), Arlington, Virginia, adds \$10,537 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through February 28, 1970. The research entitled "Pilot Projects in a Program of Interamerican Biology," continues under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
3. Grant AFOSR-69-1826, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research (OAR), Arlington, Virginia, provides \$17,939 for support of research entitled "Approximation Theory and Functional Analysis." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. George Lorentz, Professor of Mathematics.
4. Contract F 04701-69-C-0237, dated February 14, 1969, between the United States Department of the Air Force and The University of Texas at Austin, supersedes and replaces without retroactive effect Facilities Contract AF 33(600)-29502.
5. Modification P001, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F 33615-68-C-1675, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, funds an additional sum of \$36,000 to the contract for the period ending December 31, 1969. Research continues under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.

6. Modification P002 to Contract DAAG17-67-C-0189, by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts, extends the contract through December 31, 1969. The study of impulsive loadings on airdrop structures continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
7. Grant DAHC 04 70 G0004, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, provides the sum of \$23,293 for support of research entitled "Electrogenerated Chemiluminescence." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.
8. Modification No. 23, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, funds an additional \$5,000 to Task I under the contract. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
9. Modification No. 24 to Contract N60921-7233, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases by \$25,000 the funds for Task I under the contract, bringing the total to \$955,400 for said Task. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
10. Modification AA, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0008, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through October 31, 1969. The research entitled "Mathematical Methods in Manpower Planning" continues under the direction of Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of Statistics.
11. Modification P003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-68-C-1082, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,000 to contract funds for fabricating an interface kit to certain government-furnished equipment, bringing the total estimated cost of the contract to \$130,000. Research on submarine sonar systems continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
12. Modification P001 to Contract N00024-69-C-1129, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the total estimated cost of the contract by \$55,000 to a new total of \$777,500. The additional funds are provided to procure one Honeywell 516 Computer System. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
13. Contract N00024-69-C-1390, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$100,000 to prepare a sonar certification test procedure for a series of submarine sonars. The contract is effective for the period June 12, 1969 through June 1970. The research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
14. Contract N00024-69-C-1392, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$122,000 to provide technical analysis for AN/SQS-23 sonar. The contract is effective for the period June 16, 1969 through June 15, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director, Applied Research Laboratories.

15. Modification P006 to Contract N00123-68-C-2228, by which the Department of the Navy, Navy Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, provides the sum of \$43,854 additional funds to bring the total amount funded to \$293,854, the current total estimated cost of the contract. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Contract N00123-69-C-2727, by which the Department of the Navy, Navy Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, provides \$12,560 for radar altimeter research. The contract is effective for the period June 23, 1969 through October 31, 1969, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Modification P001 to Contract N00140-69-C-0278, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Brooklyn, New York, changes certain appropriation and accounting data of the contract. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Amendment No. 11 to Contract Nonr(F)2419(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., transfers to the University title to 6 equipment items used under Contract Nonr 375(16) between the Office of Naval Research and the University.
19. Modification No. 28, Supplemental Agreement to Basic Contract Nonr-375(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., removes from the contract the General Provisions dated April 1965 and incorporates the General Provisions dated March 1967. The new General Provisions consolidate various clauses and amendments into a single document.
20. Amendment No. 12, Change Order to Contract Nonr(F)2419(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., transfers to the University title to 9 equipment items used under contracts Nonr-375(12), N00014-66-C-0061, and N00014-66-C-0270, between the Office of Naval Research and the University.
21. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3408, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, adds the sum of \$10,736 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through August 14, 1969. The physico-chemical studies of radiation effects on cells continues under the direction of Dr. E. L. Powers, Professor of Zoology.
22. Modification No. 2 to Contract AT-(40-1)-3681, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operation, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$10,727 for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. The research entitled "Mode of Natural Selection and Balanced Polymorphisms of Enzyme Systems in Drosophila Species (Mutation-rate Study)" continues under the direction of Dr. Ken-ichi Kojima, Professor of Zoology.
23. Contract AT-(40-1)-3919, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$7,550 for the purchase of fuel elements. The contract is effective for the period June 25, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and is under the direction of Dr. S. J. Gage, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
24. Letter of Assignment dated June 2, 1969, under Contract AID/csd-428, by which the Agency for International Development, Washington, D. C., authorizes the University to enroll 10 Vietnamese participants for the Summer Term, 1969, with tuition and related fees not to exceed \$3,000. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.

25. Amendment No. 2 to Grant SCC-41003, by which the Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C., increases provisions for international travel without increasing the grant total and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1970. The program for development of teaching materials and the conduct of workshops on the use of these materials continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
26. Modification No. 1 to Contract OEC-0-8-000364-3925-(037), by which the Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1969. The establishment of a consultative center and a series of institutes for educational leaders in Texas concerned with problems of school desegregation continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
27. Grant OEG-9-530231-068, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Institute of International Studies, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$45,174 (\$33,223 in U.S. dollars and \$11,951 in Indian rupees) for support of graduate fellowships for foreign language and area studies. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through March 1, 1971, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.
28. Amendment No. 1 to Grant OEG-9-530231-068, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$7,924 for support of a graduate fellowship program for prospective teachers in foreign language, area and international studies. The program is coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.
29. Grant Agreement OEG-9-530702-807, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$12,000 for approximately 20 teachers to participate in a program in the field of teaching of English as a foreign language. The grant is effective for the period September 19, 1969 through January 20, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
30. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-8-053078-4641(039), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds \$120,000 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1970. The evaluation of guidance-counseling services in Office of Education Region VII and development of effective guidance-counseling program continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
31. Revision No. 3 to Grant OEG-0-9-531239-3247(031), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases the award by \$6,900 for a Post-Master's fellow in the area of visually-handicapped, making the revised award total \$590,252. The program for the preparation of professional personnel in the education of handicapped children continues under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
32. Grant OEG-0-9-532022-4479(010), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$128,600 for a multidisciplinary graduate program for preparation of educational research specialists. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969, through August 31, 1970, and program will be under the direction of Dr. Jackson B. Reid, Professor of Educational Psychology.

33. Grant OEG-0-9-530085-0930 (314), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides the sum of \$5,000 under the College Library Resources Program, Title II of the Higher Education Act of 1965. The grant is effective for the period June 17, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Mr. Fred Folmer, University Librarian.
34. Grant OEG-0-9-531306-4569 (031), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$142,797 for support of a program entitled "Planning Project for Staff Training of Exemplary Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
35. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-9-531716-3396 (606), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases the award by \$3,240 in the area of physical education, making the revised award \$23,240. The training program in physical education continues under the direction of Dr. Lynn W. McCraw, Professor of Physical and Health Education.
36. Grant OEG-0-9-530606-4608 (010), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$17,300 for support of a post-doctoral fellowship program in educational research. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. C. Victor Bunderson, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.
37. Grant OEG-0-9-059303-4014 (721), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$30,500 for support of a Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program in Art. The grant is effective for the period June 24, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.
38. Grant OEG-0-9-059304-4015 (721), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$23,700 for support of a Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program in English Education. The grant is effective for the period June 24, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.
39. Grant OEG-0-9-059305-4016 (721), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$17,600 for support of a Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program in Elementary Mathematics. The grant is effective for the period June 26, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.
40. Grant OEG-0-9-059306-4017 (721), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$22,900 for support of a Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program in Music. The grant is effective for the period June 26, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.
41. Grant OEG-0-9-059307-4018 (721), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$5,700 for support of a Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program in Physical Education. The grant is effective for the period June 24, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.

42. Grant OEG-0-9-059308-4019 (721), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$22,200 for support of a Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program in Secondary Mathematics. The grant is effective for the period June 24, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. William T. Belt, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School.
43. Contract OEC-7-9-537038-0134-(037), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$138,482 for support of the establishment of a consultative center for educational leaders in Texas concerned with problems of school desegregation. The contract is effective for the period June 15, 1969 through June 14, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
44. Grant OEG-7-9-537038-0135-(037), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$211,517 for support of the establishment of a consultative center for educational leaders in Texas concerned with problems of school desegregation. The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1969 through June 14, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.
45. Revised Grant AI08516-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the grant funds by \$2,274 for support of research entitled "Chemical Basis of Sindbis Virus Variation." The research continues under the direction of Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
46. Grant AI08254-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$19,808 for support of research entitled "Influences of Normal Microflora on Gut Histology." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1973, and the \$19,808 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Dwayne C. Savage, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
47. Grant GM06590-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$53,416 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry of α -Keto Acid Dehydrogenation Complexes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Lester Reed, Professor of Chemistry.
48. Grant HD 02899-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$18,163 for support of research entitled "Studies on Primary and Tertiary Structure of Proteins." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James R. Brown, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
49. Grant LM00479-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$3,044 for support of a project entitled "Medical Library Resource Support." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1973, and the \$3,044 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. The project will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph B. Sprowls, Professor and Dean, College of Pharmacy.
50. Grant MH16899-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$17,493 for support of a project entitled "Development of Behavior and Genetics." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971, and the \$17,493 now appropriated is for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Martin Manosevitz, Assistant Professor of Psychology.

51. Grant MH17449-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$6,000 for support of research entitled "Lateralization of Signals of Different Duration." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1969, through May 31, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Dennis McFadden, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
52. Grant EH-70-610-D, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$17,150 for support of a training program in environmental health. The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1971, and the \$17,150 now appropriated is for the period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
53. Grant 1 T0 1 AP00070-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$51,682 for support of a training grant entitled "Air Pollution Control." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1972, and the \$51,682 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
54. Revised Grant 5 T0 1 MH 06715-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases grant funds by \$458. The training program entitled "Psychiatric Social Work" continues under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
55. Revised Grant 1 T0 1 MH11533-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, increases the grant funds by \$13,000. The training program entitled "Experimental Psychology" continues under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Young, Professor of Psychology.
56. Supplement to Grant RT-12-(C-4)-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$5,010 to the grant funds. The Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation continues under the direction of Dr. Windel L. Dickerson, Assistant Professor of Special Education.
57. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS5-11170, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, provides \$25,116 for an estimated 39 days of observing time at the McDonald Observatory telescope during the period March 17, 1969 through July 30, 1969. The project continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
58. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS8-18120, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Alabama, extends the period of the contract through July 31, 1969. The project continues under the direction of Dr. Lyle G. Clark, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
59. Amendment No. 8 to Contract NASr-242, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., increases the total estimated cost of the project to \$4,900,000 and extends the period of performance for one additional year through September 21, 1969. This involves an increase of \$363,000 in the estimated cost and authorizes expenditures in the amount of \$673,000. The design, development, fabrication, and installation of a 105-inch telescope suitable for lunar and planetary observations at McDonald Observatory continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).

60. Supplement No. 6 to Grant NGR 44-012-008, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$20,000 for continued support of research entitled "Guidance Methods for Low-Thrust Space Vehicles." The supplement is effective for the period February 1, 1970 through January 31, 1972, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
61. Grant NGR 44-012-152, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$199,941 for support of a program of planetary studies. The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
62. Grant GA-11414, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$40,700 for support of research entitled "Stable Isotope Variations in Biogeochemical Systems." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
63. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GB-5406X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1970, and adds \$29,100 in additional funds. The research entitled "Amphibian Speciation and Evolutionary Relationships" continues under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
64. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GB-5448X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1970, with \$34,800 in additional funds. The research entitled "Phytochemical Systematics" continues under the direction of Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany.
65. Grant GB-15664, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,000 for support of research entitled "Comparative Molecular Systematics of Vertebrates." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Selander, Associate Professor of Zoology.
66. Grant GJ-509X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$211,300 for support of a program entitled "Research and Development in Computer-Assisted Instruction: A Study of Instructional Design and Response Systems for Computer-Based Tutorials." The grant is effective for the period June 18, 1969 through June 17, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. C. V. Bunderson, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.
67. Grant GJ-741, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$253,900 for support of a project entitled "Regional Computer Network for Educational Institutions in the Southwest Region." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Charles H. Warlick, Associate Director, Computation Center.
68. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-10868, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., increases the grant by an additional \$50,000 and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1970. The research entitled "Oblique Collisionless Shock Waves in Plasma" continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics, and Dr. Anthony E. Robson, Research Scientist.
69. Grant GP-13373X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$32,100 for support of research entitled "Some Aspects of Organometallic Chemistry." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry.

70. Grant GP-11667, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$18,200 for support of research entitled "Collision Broadening of Rotational Spectral Lines." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry.
71. Grant GP-13697, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$74,700 for support of a project entitled "Construction of High Resolution, High Sensitivity Electronographic Camera Applicable to a Wide Range of Astronomical Research." The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1969 through June 14, 1970, and the project will be directed by Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
72. Grant GP-13742, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$112,800 for support of research entitled "Plasma Turbulence." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969, through August 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Kenneth W. Gentle, Assistant Professor of Physics.
73. Grant GP-16100, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$5,600 for support of research entitled "Klein Surfaces and Real Algebraic Function Fields." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Newcomb Greenleaf, Associate Professor of Mathematics.
74. Grant GY-6873, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$37,410 for support of a program entitled "The Development of Inexpensive Methods in Cell Culture and Virology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Bernard P. Sagik, Associate Professor of Microbiology.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Amendment No. 13 to APL/JHU Contract No. 271734, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases by \$65,550 the estimated cost of Task E under the contract to a new total of \$130,770 and extends the period for Task E through May 31, 1970. Research continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
2. Grant PRF#4534-AC1, by which the American Chemical Society, Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$20,000 for support of research entitled "Reactive Intermediates in the Ozonolysis Reaction." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Philip S. Bailey, Professor of Chemistry.
3. API Research Project 115, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Dallas, Texas, provides the sum of \$9,000 for support of an investigation on "The Effects of Small Scale Inhomogeneities on Fluid Injection Processes." The project is effective for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, and will be under the direction of Dr. Ben H. Caudle, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
4. Grant No. 5262, by which the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, provides the sum of \$500 in support of research entitled "Studies of Sperm Cells of Insects." The research will be under the direction of Dr. Osmond P. Breland, Professor of Zoology.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

5. Grant No. 16735, by which the College Entrance Examination Board, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$6,000 for support of a study entitled "Development of Techniques for Evaluating the Effectiveness of General Education at the Undergraduate Level." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970, and the study will be under the direction of Dr. H. Paul Kelley, Professor of Educational Psychology, and Director, Measurement and Evaluation Center.
6. Agreement dated July 1, 1969, between the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey, and The University of Texas at Austin, to cover special administrations of the Graduate Record Examinations. Compensation payments for these examinations will be re-evaluated and adjusted on June 30, 1970. The program will be under the direction of Dr. H. Paul Kelley, Professor of Educational Psychology, and Director, Measurement and Evaluation Center.
7. Supplement A, Change Notice to Purchase Order No. 387193, by which General Dynamics, Fort Worth, Texas, extends the period of the program through November 30, 1969. The research entitled "System Accuracy Improvement Using Duo Concepts" continues under the direction of Dr. D. G. Lainiotis, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
8. Agreement dated May 1, 1969, by which the Institute of International Education, New York, New York, provides \$38,775 for support of a six-week orientation program to provide 55 foreign students with intensive English-language training in order to prepare them more adequately for their year of study in the United States. The agreement is effective for the period May 1, 1969 through October 15, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
9. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, funds \$10,500 of the \$36,607 estimated increase awarded by Modification No. 2. The research entitled "Television Experiment of the JPL Mariner Mars 1971 Orbiter Project" continues under the direction of Dr. G. H. DeVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.
10. Modification No. 4 to Contract 952235, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, adds the sum of \$9,500 to the contract funds for alterations to the University's 105-inch telescope facility for the period through October 31, 1969. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).
11. Amendment No. 11 to Contract 13-0787, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, sets the final firm price of the contract at \$22,124.20. The studies of cadmium sulfide related to dynamic shock pressures were conducted under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
12. Amendment No. 5 to Contract 13-6587, by which the Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico, sets the final firm price of the contract at \$33,320.47. Research entitled "Piston and Cylinder Vibration Study" was conducted under the direction of Dr. Lyle G. Clark, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
13. Supplemental Agreement No. 5 to Subcontract No. 2864, by which Union Carbide Corporation, Nuclear Division, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides the sum of \$52,470 and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1970. The research entitled "Time-Dependent Deformation of Concrete under Triaxial-Stress Conditions in Prestressed Reactor Vessels" continues under the direction of Dr. Ervin S. Perry, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued

14. Grant F-370 by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$45,000 for support of research entitled "New Experiments in Pulsed Nuclear Magnetic Resonance." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles Gordon Wade, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

R + F

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Agreement for Standby Electric Service with City of Austin, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby for one year from September 1, 1969, or from date of initial delivery of service hereunder, the City of Austin will supply electric power and energy to the campus of The University of Texas at Austin up to a contract capacity of 12,000 KVA.
2. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-045 with West Texas State University, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the total amount of contract is increased from \$250 to \$425. The contract is for visual aids furnished by the University through its Visual Instruction Bureau.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-518, with the Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by L. C. Lindahl, Assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs, for the Vice-President, whereby during the period July 10-12, 1969, the University through its School of Nursing will conduct a conference for the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. The amount of the contract is not to exceed \$750.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-522, with the Texas Education Agency, signed by C. L. Lindahl, Assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs, for the Vice-President, whereby the University through its Department of Educational Administration, will conduct a summer course for twelve professional staff members of the Agency. The period of the contract is July 17 - August 5, 1969, and the total amount is not to exceed \$180, representing tuition at \$15.00 per student.
5. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-522 (supra), signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, which increases the amount of contract to \$456 so as to include various fees in addition to registration and tuition fee covered in initial contract.
6. Amended Agreement in regard to Co-operative Highway Research Program for the fiscal year September 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969, signed by Dean J. J. McKetta, Director, Center for Highway Research, which activates the research program entitled "Performance of Circular Culverts on Steep Grades" under the terms of a Co-Operative Research Agreement dated August 27, 1965, with the Texas Highway Department, this being the fourth year of a five year study.
7. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00132 with the United States Department of the Army, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide educational services for military personnel of the Department of the Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1969. The estimated annual cost is \$17,000.

8. Basic Agreement No. DABD11-70-00152 with the United States Department of the Army, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide instruction for military personnel of the Department of the Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1969, and ending August 31, 1970.
9. Contract No. DAHC11-70-C-0045 with the United States Armed Forces Institute, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University during the fiscal year 1970, will provide correspondence course materials and administrative services regularly offered to military personnel of the Army, Air Force, Navy Marine Corps, and the Coast Guard whose course applications have been approved by the Director of the Armed Forces Institute and accepted by the University.
10. Amendment to the contract dated November 21, 1968, between Vend-A-Copy and Campus Services, Inc., signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, which permits Vend-A-Copy to place a copying machine on the campus in a borderline location without obligating the company to pay a commission to the University if the revenue of the machine falls below \$150 during a month. All contracts entered into by the Ex-Students' Association, acting through Campus Services, with vendors must have the approval of the University.
11. The following contracts, based on lowest bids received, have been executed by Vice-President James H. Colvin:
- (1) Contract with Orkin Exterminating Company, Inc., to furnish pest control service for the period September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970, for Housing and Food Service Division and The University Commons.
 - (2) Contract with The Driskill Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company to furnish laundry service for the period September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970, for Groups 1 and 2, Men's Residence Halls; Group 4, Women's Residence Halls; and Group 6, Jester Center Halls.
 - (3) Contract with Austin Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company, Inc., to furnish laundry service for the period September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970, for Group 3, Kinsolving Dormitory.
 - (4) Contract with Capitol Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company to furnish laundry services for the period September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970, for Group 5, cafeterias, dining rooms, etc., and The University Commons.
 - (5) Contract with Co-Op Cleaners to furnish laundry and dry cleaning services for the period September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970, to students in Kinsolving Dormitory and Jester Center Halls.
 - (6) Contract with National Linen Service to furnish uniform and linen rental service for the period September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970, for Housing and Food Service Division, and The University Commons.

11. Bid-based Contracts (continued)

(7) Contract with Borden, Incorporated, to furnish milk and ice cream for the period September 1, 1969 - August 31, 1970, to the various units of the Division of Housing and Food Service and The University Commons.

(8) Extension of contract for Air Force ROTC Uniforms with Sol Frank Company for the academic year 1979-70.

F A

PHARMACY SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has awarded \$55,000 for scholarships in the College of Pharmacy for the period July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970. This was a four year program and previous awards were: 1966-67, \$20,000; 1967-68, \$31,909; 1968-69, \$43,200.

F A

ESTABLISHMENT OF SHAD E. GRAHAM MEMORIAL STUDENT FILM FUND: The students and faculty of the Department of Radio-Television-Film, School of Communication, have established The Shad E. Graham Memorial Student Film Fund as a tribute to the late Shad E. Graham, an independent film producer who was much interested in college training in the field of film production. The fund will be used to provide undergraduate film makers in the Department of Radio-Television-Film with essential equipment, supplies, personnel, and other expenses for partial or complete funding for documentary films undertaken by a student or by a group of students majoring in Film or related fields.

F A

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ZACHARY SCOTT RESEARCH FUND: Mrs. Z. T. Scott wishes to establish the Zachary Scott Research Fund in memory of her late son. She states that she has been most impressed with the work being done in the Bio-Medical Engineering Section at the University and wishes her contributions to be expended only upon the authorization of Dr. T. M. Runge, Professor of Engineering Mechanics, for personnel or needed supplies in connection with his work at the University. Mrs. Scott's initial check was for \$125 and she stated she intended to continue to send in such an amount monthly. She has been sending the sum of \$200 per month to support the fund.

F A

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN AGENCY FUND: The Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History Foundation has assigned to Dr. Eric R. Pianka, Assistant Professor of Zoology, a small grant to supplement funds that the National Science Foundation has awarded to the University for his study of the ecology of desert lizards in southern Africa. The first installment was for \$1500 and will be used for travel, shipping, and other expenses. On recommendation of Vice-President Colvin, I recommend the establishment of an agency fund on the books of the University to receive the moneys from the Foundation given for this grant, the account to be subject to the signature of Professor Pianka.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council. I recommend approval.

1. On May 10, 1969, the Faculty Council approved by the circularization procedure the recommendation of the School of Communication to make changes in the catalogue for 1967-69 in regard to courses to be taken in both the major and minor, adding Education for the Deaf as a specialization within the Speech major, thereby clarifying that it is not within the program of the Department of Special Education. The latter department is in agreement with this. The additions to the minor enlarge the choices for minors in the speech degree program. (D&P 4395)
2. On May 17, 1969, the Faculty Council approved the proposals to amend the College of Arts and Sciences catalogue for 1967-69 (D&P 4403-07) as follows:
 - (1) Under the Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Architectural Studies, change the requirement to eight semester hours of mathematics (from six) since the course offering in the Department of Mathematics has been changed to an eight semester hour course (Calculus I and II). Also delete reference to exceptions in the case of a "minor in structures" since the option of minoring in structures under the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture never developed.
 - (2) Under the Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry change the wording of the mathematics requirements to conform to the reorganization of the courses in the Department of Mathematics, with analytic geometry and calculus combined in a two-semester, eight-hour course. Also change the wording of section 7 to delete the word "laboratory" since it is no longer applicable for all the courses listed.
 - (3) Under the Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Geology, change the mathematics requirement to conform to the reorganization in the Department of Mathematics; i. e., Mathematics 808b (Calculus II) to replace Mathematics 613b and 613Eb. Delete French 314K and Biology 607 since they are no longer being offered. Permit Physics 801 as an alternate for Physics 401 and 416. Reword Section 7 to state the required courses in semester hours rather than in number of courses because of changes in course values. Delete section 8 which requires Drawing 201 and Civil Engineering 216 since the material of these courses is covered in laboratory and field courses taught in the Department of Geology. This alteration will change section 10 (formerly 11) in regard to electives and the total semester hours required for a degree to require a total of 126 instead of 130. Section 9 (formerly numbered 10) changes the Geology courses listed to conform to the revision of courses in the Department.
 - (4) Under the Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, make changes in courses to allow for greater flexibility in degree programs. Some of the changes provide for special needs within each option; some are to correspond with changes made by other departments.
 - (5) Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology, changes are made in the various courses to give further flexibility in selection of supporting courses.
 - (6) Under Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Physics, the Chemistry requirement is restated in semester hours required rather than by specific courses to adapt to new chemistry course offerings or to changes in existing chemistry courses. The requirements in biological science are restated to conform to new pattern of courses. The language requirement is changed to delete French 314K, scientific reading, and to outline how a student may satisfy the language requirements.

This re-writing of language requirements deletes also section 2 under Special Requirements which is for a reading test since such tests are not available in all languages.

3. The Faculty Council on July 31, 1969, approved by the circulation procedure the proposal to make provision for graduation with honors for students receiving the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education, and Bachelor of Science in Education (D&P 4464). The College of Education is the only remaining major undergraduate college which does not provide for graduation with honors for outstanding students who receive the bachelor's degree. Failure to provide such graduation with honors discriminates unfairly against outstanding students in the College of Education. The College hopes to make this effective with the 1970 graduates. Honors are based on grade point average.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1969-70 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Return per Volume per Author</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>French-Italian</u>			
L'Analyse de texte	Michel Dassonville	\$3.00	\$0.30
<u>History</u>			
History of the Near East in Modern Times	G. G. Arnakis	12.50	c.1.20
<u>College of Business Administration</u>			
<u>Accounting</u>			
Information Processing Simulation Model	<u>Williams</u> , Deskins and Fuhrmann	1.75	0.05
Auditing Methodology: Theory and Practice	<u>Willingham</u> and Carmichael	7.00	-0-
The Performance Post Audit in State Government	L. M. Knighton	5.00	-0-
Short Audit Case	<u>Barr</u> and Grinaker	4.75	0.36
Budgeting: Profit Planning and Control	G. A. Welsch	10.50	1.57
Advanced Accounting	Griffin, Williams and Welsch	10.50	0.52
Fundamental Accounting Principles	Pyle and <u>White</u>	8.75	0.66
Intermediate Accounting	Welsch, Zlatkovich and White	10.50	0.52
Auditing	Grinaker and <u>Barr</u>	8.95	0.67
Introduction to Taxation	<u>Sommerfeld</u> , Anderson and Brock	8.95	0.45

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Return per Volume per Author</u>
Financial Information Systems	Bower, Schlosser and <u>Zlatkovich</u>	\$12.75	\$0.65
<u>College of Education</u>			
<u>Educational Psychology</u>			
Statistics and Measurement for Teachers	Hereford, Natalicio and McFarland	3.00	0.15
Understanding Students' Behavior	Natalicio, Hereford and Clark	3.00	0.15
The Teacher as a Person	Hereford, Natalicio and Martin	3.00	0.15

F

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Section 13 of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant for the Division of Graduate Programs, U. S. Office of Education, during the First Semester of the 1969-70 academic year; and as a member of the Nutrition Study Section of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Health, for the 1969-70 fiscal year.
2. Mr. Jackson B. Reid, Professor of Educational Psychology, to act as field reader for the Bureau of Research, United States Office of Education, for the 1969-70 fiscal year.
3. Mr. Charles C. Cleland, Professor of Special Education, to write curricular and managerial materials for the Brown Schools during the 1969-70 fiscal year.
4. Mr. Frank D. Masch, Professor of Civil Engineering, to process evaluation for Eastman Dillon Union Securities and Company during the summer of 1969.

F

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 5.12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1968-69 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days:

1. Mr. Frederick Albert Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and of Physics, August 1 - September 4, 1969, to The University of Wisconsin to give seminars on spin-free quantum chemistry, and on the aggregate theory of polyelectric systems, with no travel expense to the University.
2. Mr. Walt Whitman Rostow, Professor of Economics & History, June 8 - August 31, 1969, to make a trip around the world to study political development of new nations, expenses in an approximate amount of \$8,160.00 to be paid from a Ford Foundation Grant.

3. Mr. George V. C. Parker, Assistant Professor of Psychology, June 14 - 29, 1969, to Bethel, Maine, to attend the training lab being conducted by National Training Laboratory in higher education in conjunction with Student Services Institute being conducted at the University of Texas at Austin for training in student advising and academic counseling, expenses in an approximate amount of \$552 to be paid from Development of Student Affairs in Office of the Vice-President for Student Affairs.
4. Mr. Lee A. Tavis, Assistant Professor of Finance, July 27-28, 1969, to Chicago, Illinois, to collect data for project on the risk-return patterns of multinational firms, expenses in an approximate amount of \$169.00 to be paid from URI funds.
5. Mr. Lanier Cox, Director, Center for Research in Higher Education, June 25-26, 1969, to Dallas to report on research by Center for Research in Higher Education to joint meeting of Association of Developing Colleges and representatives of 75 Texas businesses and industries and submit proposal for additional research, expenses in an approximate amount of \$68.00 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to Center for Research in Higher Education.
6. Mr. D. K. Ferguson, Special Research Associate, Research Center for Management of Technological and Intellectual Resources, College of Business Administration, June 18, 1969, to Wooster, Ohio, to see an inflatable structure built by Goodyear for use as a greenhouse, expenses in an approximate amount of \$57.00 to be paid from Excellence funds assigned to College of Business Administration for College-wide Faculty Research Program. The structure might be used as a human shelter or for future food production.
7. Mr. Earnest F. Gloyne, Professor of Civil Engineering, August 14 - September 12, 1969, to New York City, Cadarache, France, Geneva, Switzerland, and to Germany, Holland, and England. He will attend a Water Resources meeting in New York, present a paper at the International Radio Ecology Symposium in Cadarache, and complete a manuscript on Low Cost Waste Treatment for World Health Organization in Geneva. In the other countries he will visit various water treatment facilities, expenses in an approximate amount of \$2500.00 to be paid from contract and grant funds.
8. Mr. Donald B. Goodall, Director, University Art Museum and Chairman, Department of Art, July 28 - September 10, 1969, to Sao Paulo, and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Mexico City, and Guatemala City, to locate available resources for archival documentation and photographic records of colonial monuments; to assemble reference material for study by students of Latin American art studies, and to assemble an exhibition of Colonial arts for the 1971 exhibition season, transportation expenses in an approximate amount of \$700.00 to be paid from Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund.
9. Mr. W. Firman Haynie, Associate Dean of Students and Director of Housing and Food Service, July 13 - 25, 1969, to Bryan and Dallas, Texas, to participate in the 1969 Summer Seminar on Academic Administration to be held on the campuses of Texas A & M University and Southern Methodist University, expenses in an approximate amount of \$215.30 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative expenses.
10. Mr. Stephen D. McClellan, Dean of Students, July 16 - 28, 1969, to Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to attend the First Annual Conference on Educational Opportunity Programs in Higher Education, and to Orlando, Florida, to attend SCA Placement Directors Conference and give the keynote address, expenses in an approximate amount of \$355.00 to be paid from Development of Student Services account in office of Vice-President for Student Affairs.

19 4 7

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *African-American Institute 866 United Nations Plaza First Avenue at 48th Street New York, New York 10017	International Office Scholarship designated for a foreign student	\$1,286.00
2 Alcoa Foundation A. M. Doty, Executive Director Alcoa Building--Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	School of Communication Third and final payment on the Alcoa Fellowship pledge to the Department of Journalism	2,500.00
3 Mr. and Mrs. Irl Allison, Sr. P. O. Box 2215 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Fine Arts Contribution to establish the Irl and Jessie Allison Award in the Department of Music for the Concerto Contest	1,000.00
4 *American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors 211 North Ervay Building, Suite 505 Dallas, Texas 75201	Division of Extension Contribution to the Technical Training Program	1,000.00
5 American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc. L. H. Aalders, Controller 101 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to provide a fellowship of \$2,500 in the Department of Civil Engineering, plus an unrestricted grant of \$500 for the Department	3,000.00
6 American Machine & Foundry Co. John L. Tullis Executive Vice President 261 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10016	College of Engineering Contribution for the benefit of the Engineering Foundation	1,000.00
7 Ashland Chemical Company James E. Lewis Director of Research P. O. Box 1503 Houston, Texas 77001	Department of Chemistry Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of the research program of Professor William H. Wade	7,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 *Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations, Inc. 1301 West 38th Street Austin, Texas 78705	Department of Microbiology Contribution to continue support of allergy studies during the Summer Session of 1969	\$1,600.00
9 Estate of Elbert M. Barron R. C. Thompson, Administrator P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas at Austin Distribution of funds as indicated in Colonel Barron's will	10,000.00
10 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to the Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship Fund	1,000.00 E
11 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	Bureau of Economic Geology Contribution to the research program of the Bureau of Economic Geology, to be used as needed	1,000.00
12 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow Trust Fund Arnie R. Deaton, Vice President and Trust Officer First City National Bank 1001 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund	1,795.00 E
13 *Estate of Dwight D. Book c/o San Antonio Loan and Trust Company P. O. Box 1228 San Antonio, Texas 78206	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution for scholarships	5,150.00
14 Borden Foundation Inc. S. E. Korsen, President 350 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017	School of Communication Fourth annual payment on the Gail Borden Graduate Award in the Department of Journalism	1,500.00
15 Mrs. Wayne F. Bowman 5633 Candlewood Houston, Texas 77027	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution to establish the Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship Fund	1,000.00 E
16 *D. H. Braman 400 Victoria Bank and Trust Company Building Victoria, Texas 77901	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to continue support of the research and writing project by Dr. Hob Gray, begun in 1967	5,500.00
17 Braniff International Walter Henshel, Vice President Exchange Park Dallas, Texas 75235	The University of Texas Library Contribution in support of the Friends of the Library	2,500.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
18 Morton Brown 106 East 18th Street Austin, Texas 78701	College of Fine Arts Contribution to be added to the Morton Brown Scholarship Fund in the Department of Drama	\$1,000.00 E
19 Cameron Iron Works, Inc. J. W. Brougner, Vice President P. O. Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the 1969-70 Cameron Iron Works Fellowship grant in the Department of Mechanical Engineering	3,000.00
20 *Capital National Bank Howard T. Cox, President P. O. Box 550 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	4,500.00
21 Celanese Chemical Company R. L. Mitchell, Vice President 245 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to continue partici- pation in the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
22 *Estate of Anson L. Clark Robert H. Middleton, Executor 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	Department of Psychology Contribution to be added to the endowment fund for the Emma F. Clark Fellowship in Psychology	1,548.08 E
23 *Estate of Anson L. Clark Robert H. Middleton, Executor 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	Department of Psychology Contribution to provide funds for the Emma F. Clark Fellowship in Psychology	1,985.02
24 *L. L. Colbert 2207 Fisher Building Detroit, Michigan 48202	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution for unrestricted use as needed for developmental projects. Credited toward membership in the Chancellor's Council.	1,500.00
25 C. W. Cook 250 North Street White Plains, New York 10602	College of Engineering Contribution of 13 shares General Foods Corporation common stock for the Engineering Foundation. To be credited toward membership in the Chancellor's Council.	1,027.00 **E
26 Cooper Foundation Jerome Cartwright Executive Director 1801 Austin Avenue Waco, Texas 76701	Graduate School of Social Work Contribution to provide the last half of the second year scholarship given by the Cooper Foundation	1,200.00
27 *Mr. and Mrs. Wright E. Cowden P. O. Box 482 Midland, Texas 79701	College of Business Administration Contribution for the benefit of the Business Administration Foundation. To be credited toward membership in the Chancellor's Council.	1,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
28 Mr. and Mrs. B. W. Crain, Jr. P. O. Box 352 Longview, Texas 75601	College of Fine Arts Unrestricted gift to the Department of Art to be used as needed	\$1,000.00
29 Craters of the Moon Natural History Association Dennis L. Carter Acting Superintendent Arco, Idaho 83213	Department of Geological Sciences Contribution in support of the scientific investigation of Craters of the Moon National Monument under the direction of Dr. Fred M. Bullard	2,380.00
30 * Harry Crockett P. O. Box 209 Smithville, Texas 78957	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
31 * Crow Real Estate P. O. Box 99 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,200.00
32 Miss Nina Cullinan 3694 Willowick Road Houston, Texas 77019	College of Fine Arts Contribution for the benefit of the College of Fine Arts. This gift was divided equally among the depart- ments of Art, Drama, and Music.	3,000.00
33 * Franklin W. Denius P. O. Box 1148 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
34 The Dow Chemical Company D. L. Rooke, General Manager Texas Division Freeport, Texas 77541	Department of Chemistry Grant for the benefit of the Department of Chemistry as needed	2,500.00
35 The Dow Chemical Company D. L. Rooke, General Manager Texas Division Freeport, Texas 77541	College of Engineering Contribution to be divided as follows: Department of Chemical Engineering 2,500 Department of Mechanical Engineering 500 Department of Petroleum Engineering 500	3,500.00
36 * Dowell Division of The Dow Chemical Company R. E. Hurst 1579 East 21st Street Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114	College of Engineering Contribution for membership in the Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering	15,000.00
37 Harold A. Dulan 414 Ila Street Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701	College of Business Administration Contribution of 27 shares of Coleman Company, Inc. common stock for the H. A. Dulan Scholarship Fund. This stock has been sold for the amount shown.	1,537.27 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
38 * Gardner C. Duncan Route 1, Box 30 Eagle Lake, Texas 77434	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	\$1,600.00
39 * Dyna-Drill Company M. B. Riorden P. O. Box 327 Long Beach, California 90801	Division of Extension Contribution to the Technical Training Program	2,000.00
40 * Eastman Oilwell Survey Company David B. Schulz P. O. Box 14609 Houston, Texas 77021	Division of Extension Contribution to the Technical Training Program	2,000.00
41 Ethyl Corporation T. J. Carron, Chairman Ethyl Fellowship Committee 1600 West Eight Mile Road Ferndale, Michigan 48220	College of Engineering Contribution to provide the 1969-70 Ethyl Fellowship in the Department of Chemical Engineering	4,200.00
42 * Faith Foundation P. O. Box 1656 Houston, Texas 77001	Graduate School Payment for 1969-70 on grant made to the Graduate School for research (continuation of payments begun in 1965)	37,500.00
43 The Ford Foundation Norman W. MacLeod Assistant to the Treasurer 320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017	Department of Government Contribution to support a faculty research fellowship in political science for Professor Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr.	14,000.00
44 * Ben Fortson 1901 Spanish Trail Fort Worth, Texas 76107	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
45 Tom E. Gossett Victoria Bank and Trust Company Building, Room 400 Victoria, Texas 77901	College of Business Administration Contribution for the benefit of the Business Administration Foundation	1,000.00
46 The William Randolph Hearst Foundation Randolph A. Hearst, Trustee Suite 218, Hearst Building Third and Market Streets San Francisco, California 94103	School of Communication Award won by Rena M. Pederson for first place in the National Writing Championship of the 1968-69 Journalism Awards Program of the Hearst Foundation	1,500.00
47 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Architecture Contribution to enable architecture students to participate in the summer program of the Governor's Conference on Urban Design	10,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
48 Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore, President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to provide scholarships for two designated students	\$1,000.00
49 E. F. Hutton & Company Inc. Walter V. Dixon, Vice President 901 Rusk at Travis Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution for the benefit of the College of Business Administration	4,000.00
50 Estate of J. Russell Johnson c/o Keeney, Anderson & Miller P. O. Box 2044 Texarkana, Texas 75501	College of Engineering Contribution to the Scholarship and Loan Fund of the Department of Civil Engineering	30,800.00 E
51 Kadena Officers' Wives' Club Mrs. Frankie E. Weil, Treasurer APO San Francisco, California	The University of Texas at Austin Scholarship for a designated recipient	1,500.00
52 * Latin American Scholarship Pro- gram of American Universities 25 Mt. Auburn Street, Room 302 Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	International Office Scholarships for designated foreign students	3,585.00
53 The Link Foundation M. C. Link, Executive Secretary Suite 301 Airlines Building 80 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution in support of research work in Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics under the direction of Dr. Wallace T. Fowler	1,500.00
54 * Miss Georgia B. Lucas 1801 Lavaca Austin, Texas 78701	School of Communication Contribution to provide the Georgia B. Lucas Scholarships in Journalism	1,200.00
55 * W. A. Moncrief, Jr. Moncrief Building Ninth at Commerce Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution for the benefit of the College of Engineering. To be applied toward membership in the Chancellor's Council.	1,000.00
56 * Jackson C. Mouton 2305 Hartford Road Austin, Texas 78703	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	3,200.00
57 * Mike A. Myers Office of the Governor Capitol Building Austin, Texas 78711	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	3,200.00
58 National Merit Scholarship Corporation John M. Stalnaker, President 990 Grove Street Evanston, Illinois 60201	The University of Texas at Austin Unrestricted grants from sponsors of National Merit Scholarships in recog- nition of the National Merit Scholars who are attending the University	1,050.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
59 PPG Industries Foundation J. E. Burrell, Vice President One Gateway Center Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222	Department of Chemistry Grant-in-aid for the use of this department as needed	\$1,000.00
60 *Louis Pearce, Jr. P. O. Box 35068 Houston, Texas 77035	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	3,200.00
61 The Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Foundation D. W. Thompson, Secretary 70 Pine Street New York, New York 10005	College of Business Administration Contribution on pledge of \$7,500 for the John Arch White Professorship Fund	3,000.00 E
62 Petro-Tex Chemical Corporation L. M. Welch, Vice President 8600 Park Place Houston, Texas 77017	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to be divided equally between the Department of Chemistry and the Department of Chemical Engineering, for unrestricted use	5,000.00
63 *Mrs. Mary T. Powers 3617 Yoakum, Apt. No. 8 Houston, Texas 77006	The University of Texas Library Contribution to establish the Tallichet Memorial Book Funds	1,000.00 E
64 The Prescon Corporation Guy Braselton, President P. O. Box 2723 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	College of Engineering Contribution to support the research program in the Bureau of Engineering Research under the direction of Professor A. A. Toprac	3,000.00
65 The Procter & Gamble Company Paul J. Kropp, Research and Development Department P. O. Box 39175 Cincinnati, Ohio 45239	Department of Chemistry Contribution to provide the Procter & Gamble Fellowship for 1969-70	4,303.00
66 Murray Case Sells Estate Law Sone, Trustee Texas Wesleyan College Fort Worth, Texas 76105	The University of Texas at Austin Distribution of funds from the Sells Estate for the Student Loan Fund	3,000.00 E
67 *Mrs. Bryant Smith 10085 Pandora Drive La Mesa, California 92041	School of Law Contribution to be added to the Albert Sidney Burleson Loan- Scholarship Fund	20,000.00 E
68 *Southwest Texas Educational Television Council P. O. Box 7158 Austin, Texas 78712	Communication Center Contribution to the Educational Television Project Fund. This is con- tinuation of an established project.	7,400.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
69 * Sun Oil Company Henry C. England, Jr. Manager, Industrial Relations P. O. Box 2880 Dallas, Texas 75221	The University of Texas at Austin Contributions in support of the following: Department of Geology for scholarships 1,600 College of Business Admin- istration for scholarships 800 College of Engineering for: Engineering Foundation 6,800 Department of Chemical Engineering scholarships 800 Department of Mechanical Engineering scholarships 800 Department of Petroleum Engineering scholarships 1,600	\$12,400.00
70 * Telecom Corporation P. O. Box 139 Georgetown, Texas 78626	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
71 Texas Aggregates Association R. L. Cain, Executive Secretary 201 Perry-Brooks Building Austin, Texas 78701	School of Architecture Contribution in support of field research work in the program of Land Reclamation	2,500.00
72 Texas Life Convention W. H. Seay, Secretary-Treasurer P. O. Box 779 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide scholarships in the Insurance Program for 1969-70	2,500.00
73 Union Carbide Corporation J. T. Adams, Assistant Director Research and Development Dept. P. O. Box 8361 South Charleston, West Virginia	Department of Chemistry Unrestricted contribution for the benefit of this department	5,000.00
74 Union Carbide Corporation R. P. Barry, Plant Manager Chemicals and Plastics P. O. Box 471 Texas City, Texas 77590	College of Engineering Contribution for participation in the Industrial Associates Program for 1969-70	10,000.00
75 Union Oil Company of California Foundation R. O. Hedley, Secretary 461 South Boylston Street Los Angeles, California 90017	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide two Explora- tion Scholarships in the Petroleum Land Management Program for 1969-70	1,000.00
76 * University Co-op 2246 Guadalupe Austin, Texas 78705	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Co-op Rebate Scholarship Fund from rebates turned in by various donors	4,145.52

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
77 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Education Contribution to Project Classroom 1975, to assist in studies for future utilization of classroom space, problems in teaching, and interrelation- ships of students, faculty, and physical surroundings	\$30,000.00
78 Mrs. John M. Vetter 2210 Chilton Road Houston, Texas 77019	The University of Texas Library Contribution to establish the Tallichet Memorial Book Funds	1,000.00 E
79 *Dan C. Williams 3711 Lexington Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium expansion program	1,600.00
80 *Mrs. Tallichet Williams 3734 Olympia Drive Houston, Texas 77019	The University of Texas Library Contribution to establish the Tallichet Memorial Book Funds	1,000.00 E
81 The Arthur Young Foundation John J. Schornack, Director 277 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide scholarships for graduate students in the newly established program of tax speciali- zation in the Department of Accounting	2,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
82 Cities Service Oil Company Frank Rice, Region Administra- tive Manager National Foundation Life Bldg. 3535 N.W. 58th Street Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112	Bureau of Economic Geology Collection of well records, including scout tickets and well logs, to be added to the Well Sample and Core Library	No value given **
83 Gulf Research and Develop- ment Company M. R. J. Wyllie, President P. O. Drawer 2038 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Engineering Scientific apparatus--critical angle acoustic equipment complete with main frame, to be used in the Rock Mechanics Research Program of the Department of Petroleum Engineering	6,500.00**
84 *Alfred A. Knopf 501 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Collection of fine publications and rare editions of books on papermaking and fine printing, plus other valuable miscellaneous items from Mr. Knopf's personal library	2,942.00**

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
85 *Alfred A. Knopf 501 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Collection of books, periodicals, correspondence, photographs, and other items related to Mr. Knopf's publishing career	\$6,733.00**
86 Robie Macauley 1323 North Sandburg Terrace Chicago, Illinois 60610	Humanities Research Center Collection of manuscripts, galley proofs, letters, and other materials relating to the work of several authors	2,325.00**
87 *D. W. Meinig Department of Geography Syracuse University Syracuse, New York 13210	Humanities Research Center Collection of typescripts, corrected galley proofs, and revised page proofs of Dr. Meinig's book, <u>Imperial Texas</u> , published by The University of Texas Press, for the Texas History Center	450.00**
88 The Reverend Mr. Christopher Morley, Jr. Christ Church 669 Douglas Street Chattanooga, Tennessee 37403	Humanities Research Center Collection of manuscripts, journals, and other papers written by John Morley (1811-1849)	1,000.00**
89 John G. Varner 2510 Jarratt Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Collection of the edited manuscript, typescript, galley proofs, and page proofs revised by Dr. Varner for his book, <u>El Inca: The Life and Times of Garcilaso de la Vega</u>	1,000.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1968-69 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
1. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200				
To: Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Clerical Assistants				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
Funds were used for overtime payments incident to the production of U. T. Austin's 1969-70 operating budget. (RBC# 2653)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Dean of Students and Dean of Women				
2. Margaret Peck	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 2710)	7/17 - 8/8			
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
3. James A. Bill	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	10,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Government) (RBC# 2522)				
Psychologist IV				
4. David W. Halsted (RBC# 2709)	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Psychologist (Faculty)				
5. Barrie K. Houston	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	10,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2540)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
6. Jim B. Pearson	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$11,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (History) (RBC# 2515)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
7. James R. Roach	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	18,500
Academic Status: Professor (Government) (RBC# 2514)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
8. Wilfred H. Watson	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Management) (RBC# 2589)				
<u>Telephone Counseling and Referral Service</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
9. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500				
To: Telephone Counseling and Referral Service - Wages				
From: Counseling-Psychological Services Center - Salaries				
Additional funds were needed to pay telephone counselors for the months of July and August. (RBC# 2730)				
<u>Office of the Registrar</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds were needed to provide this office with clerical personnel for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC# 2689)				
11. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Office of the Registrar - Wages				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
These funds were used for clerical personnel to insert the statement on equal educational opportunities in all publications on hand. (RBC# 2625)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

International Office

Transfer of Funds

12. Amount of Transfer - \$5,987

To: International Office - Wages (\$4,987)
- Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)

From: Unallocated Salaries (\$4,987)
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)

To return to the International Office an amount equal to 85% of that which was paid in as tuition and fees for participation in the 1968-69 Vietnamese Program and the 1969 Latin American Scholarship for American Universities Program. A 15% overhead charge has been retained. These funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now in the International Office wages and maintenance and operation accounts.
(RBC# 2788, 2811)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

University Development Board

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

13. Amount of Transfer - \$2,338

To: Publishing and Mailing

From: Clerical Assistants (\$1,000)
Travel (\$500)
Salaries (\$838)

A reallocation of funds was needed to meet increased expenses of publishing and mailing.
(RBC# 2761, 2760, 2762)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE - PLANNING PROGRAM

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate
(Faculty)

<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
\$12,000	\$612

14. Claudio Arenas 7/21 - 8/15 50

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor (School of Architecture)

(RBC# 2701)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Astronomy

Interdepartmental Transfer

- 15. Amount of Transfer - \$1,300
 - To: Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation
 - From: Research in Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation

Increased telephone and postage expenses have depleted the maintenance and operation account of the Astronomy department and have made this transfer necessary.
(RBC# 2786)

Psychology

Transfer of Funds

- 16. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500
 - To: Psychology - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants
 - From: Unallocated Lecturers and Consultants

Additional funds were needed for visiting lecturers and consultants by the department.
(RBC# 2690)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Instruction

Transfer of Funds

- 17. Amount of Transfer - \$3,194
 - To: Curriculum and Instruction - Travel
 - From: Unallocated Travel

Increases in the number of student teachers and the expanding San Antonio program required a comparable increase in supervisory travel.
(RBC# 2790)

Physical and Health Education

Transfer of Funds

- 18. Amount of Transfer - \$6,000
 - To: Physical and Health Education - Special Equipment
 - From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

Funds were used for equipment and supplies for research in exercise physiology.
(RBC# 2525)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
19. John J. Allan III			Academic	
Special Faculty Assignment	7/16 - 8/31	33	Rate \$12,500	Stipend \$694
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 2492)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
Research Engineer Associate IV				
20. Andrzej H. Pradzynski (RBC# 2663)	6/9 - 8/31	50	Full-time Salary No. Mos. 12	Rate \$12,600

SCHOOL OF LAW

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

21. Amount of Transfer - \$1,600
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Other Salaries

Funds available in the Other Salaries account were needed for maintenance and operation.
 (RBC# 2781)

SCHOOL OF LAW - LAW LIBRARY

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

22. Amount of Transfer - \$3,282
 To: Books, Periodicals and Bindings
 From: Classified Personnel

Funds available due to personnel changes in the Library were needed in the Books, Periodicals and Bindings account.
 (RBC# 2814)

PHARMACY

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

23. Amount of Transfer - \$6,071
 To: Maintenance and Equipment
 From: Non-teaching and Classified Salaries

Funds were needed for equipment and supplies for undergraduate and research laboratories.
 (RBC# 2493)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

24. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Travel

Expenses incurred due to changes in administration and policy of federal grants, increased faculty recruitment and changes in curriculum of the Graduate School of Social Work have depleted the operating account.
 (RBC# 2692)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

25. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500
 To: Office of the Dean of Graduate School - Special - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Special Graduate Program Development

Anticipated as well as incurred expenses relating to special programs development required this transfer.
 (RBC# 2662)

OFFICE OF RADIATION SAFETY AND TOXIC MATERIALS

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

26. Amount of Transfer - \$200
 To: Travel
 From: Maintenance and Operation

Additional travel funds were needed for trips made in connection with waste disposal transportation costs and radiation safety activities at the Port Aransas Marine Institute.
 (RBC# 2624)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Business Research

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate
 (Faculty)

27. William T. Hold	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$13,500
---------------------	-------------	-----	---	----------

Academic Status:
 Assistant Professor (Finance)
 (RBC# 2586)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
28. Arch W. Hunt	7/16 - 8/15	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Revolving Fund for Revision of Directory of Texas Manufacturers				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (General Business) (RBC# 2784)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology - Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
29. Amount of Transfer - \$1,514				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Travel				
Funds were used for construction materials for an addition to a laboratory at the Balcones Research Center. (RBC# 2651)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
30. Cornelius F. Moore	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2528)				
Director				
31. Ira Morgan	6/1 - 7/6 7/19 - 8/31	50 50	9	20,000
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2530, 2529)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
32. Peter J. Riley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2538)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
33. Taro Tamura	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$18,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2605)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
34. Charles E. Watson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2619)				
<u>Center for Structural Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
35. Amount of Transfer - \$1,216				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Research Assistants - Wages				
Maintenance and operation funds transferred earlier to support salary commitments were needed to meet operational requirements of the Center.				
(RBC# 2426)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Mathematician (Faculty)				
36. Gilbert W. Stewart, III	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences and Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2539)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
37. Joseph H. Matluck	8/1 - 8/31	45	9	13,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Spanish and Portuguese)				
(RBC# 2765)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
38. Benjamin S. Bradshaw	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$10,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Sociology)				
(RBC# 2497)				

Port Aransas Marine Institute

Transfer of Funds

39. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000
 To: Port Aransas Marine Institute - Special Equipment
 From: Unallocated Special Equipment

Funds were used for the purchase and installation of equipment needed to convert a boat given to the Institute into a laboratory for research activity.
 (RBC# 2791)

Research in Microbiology

Appointment

Research Scientist
 40. Curtis E. Eklund 7/1 - 7/31 100 9 13,275
 (RBC# 2711)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

41. Amount of Transfer - \$1,810
 To: Research in Microbiology - Wages
 From: Research in Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation

Unused funds in the maintenance and operation account were used for wages of additional research personnel.
 (RBC# 2783)

University Research Institute

Appointment

Professor (Architecture)
 42. Hugh L. McMath

Summer Faculty Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 2618)			16,500	4,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT

Traffic and Security

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

43. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500
 To: Traffic and Security - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used for overtime payments to security personnel.
 (RBC# 2813)

SPONSORED PROJECTSInternational Office

Appointment

Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering)

44. Roy R. Krezdorn 7/15 - 8/31 100 9 \$11,500

Source of Funds:
 Various Special Programs
 (RBC# 2803)

Assistant Professor (Speech)

45. Martin T. Todaro 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 9,500

Source of Funds:
 Various Special Programs
 (RBC# 2801)

Associate Professor (English)

46. John A. Walter 7/16 - 8/31 100 9 13,000

Source of Funds:
 Various Special Programs
 (RBC# 2798)

School of Architecture

Appointment

Architect Consultant and Project Head

47. Richard P. Swallow 7/16 - 8/31 100 14,000 2,333

Source of Funds:
 Buescher Science Park Project

Academic Status:
 Associate Professor (School of Architecture)
 (RBC# 2744)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>School of Architecture (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Architect Consultant				
48. Frank E. Whitson, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Buescher Science Park Project				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 2745)				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
49. Morgan D. Maclachlen	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIMH Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Anthropology and Center for Asian Studies) (RBC# 2500)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
50. Gerard DeVaucouleurs	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2806)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
51. Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	7/16 - 8/6 8/19 - 8/31	100 100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2572, 2571)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
52. William B. Hubbard, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$12,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2797)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
53. Bruce T. Ulrich	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2771)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
54. Brian Warner	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Sources of Funds: NASA Contract 7/1 - 7/31 NSF Grant 8/1 - 8/31				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2567)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
55. Eric H. Richardson	7/16 - 8/31	100	12	16,800
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 2684)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Investigator (Faculty)				
56. E. Arthur Bell	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2542)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
57. Harold C. Bold	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$21,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grants				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2644, 2643, 2767, 2768)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
58. Gilbert H. Ayres	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2561)				
Research Scientist Associate				
59. William C. Gardiner, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: US Army Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2504)				
Director (Principal Investigator)				
60. William H. Wade	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2728)				
Change of Status				
Faculty Associate				
61. Robert W. Kramling				
To:	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	9,000
From:	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 2776)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
62. Terrence W. Pratt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 2570)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
63. Robert F. Simmons	6/23 - 8/31	50	9	19,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences Professor (RBC# 2719)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate	Stipend \$3,000
			\$19,500	
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
64. Leon E. Long	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 2685)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
65. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr.	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 2510)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
66. William R. Muehlberger	7/1 - 8/15	100	9	\$19,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 2665)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
67. Alan J. Scott	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	14,500
Source of Funds: US Department of Interior Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 2601)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
68. Jorg Blatter	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2774)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
69. Elliott W. Cheney	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2775)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
70. Roy P. Kerr	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$18,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2687)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
71. Laurence L. Schumaker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2534)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
72. George G. Lorentz	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2718)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
73. Howard E. Lacey	7/16 - 8/31	100		
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$15,000	\$2,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mathematics) (RBC# 2742)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
74. David T. Gibson	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2717)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
75. Derek S. Hoare	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2560)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
76. Charles E. Lankford	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2506)				
Project Director				
77. Bernard Sagik	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2683)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
78. Dwayne C. Savage	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2502)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
79. Paul J. Szaniszlo	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2772)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
80. Peter R. Antoniewicz	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2556)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
81. John D. Gavenda	7/10 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Ultrasonic Studies of Metals				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2563)				
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty)				
82. David Horn	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 2691)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
83. Robert N. Little, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2569)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
84. Lowell T. Wood	7/1 - 7/16	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2568)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty)				
85. Elliot Aronson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2537)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
86. James Bieri	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2664)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
87. Norman M. Prentice	6/25 - 6/27 7/1 - 8/12	100 100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment				
Psychology			Academic	
Professor	6/1 - 7/15	---	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2695, 2694)			\$16,000	---

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
88. Dennis McFadden	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	\$10,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2696)				
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty)				
89. Martin Manosevitz	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2770)				
Social Science Research Scientist (Faculty)				
90. Gerald H. Jacobs	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2562)				
Faculty Associate				
91. Donald J. Foss	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 2558)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
92. Daniel O. Price	8/1 - 8/31	75	9	\$25,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2676)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
93. George D. Bittner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2743)				
Director (Faculty)				
94. Bassett Maguire, Jr.	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2566)				
Director (Faculty)				
95. Michael Menaker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2637)				
Director				
96. E. L. Powers	6/15 - 8/31	100	9	25,000
Source of Funds Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2536, 2800)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
97. Eric R. Pianka	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2557)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
98. William F. Pyburn	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,800
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2559)				
Research Scientist Associate V				
99. Yu-Feng Shen	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2671)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
100. Abraham Charnes	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	40,000
Source of Funds: US Navy Contract				
Academic Status: University Professor; Jesse H. Jones Professor; Professor of Statistics (General Business) (RBC# 2763)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
101. Frederick N. Martin	7/17 - 8/16	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Speech) (RBC# 2658)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Speech (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
102. Lennart L. Kopra	7/17 - 8/16	100	9	\$16,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Speech) (RBC# 2659)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
103. Robert C. Jeffrey	7/17 - 8/16	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Speech) (RBC# 2657)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
104. Clark C. Gill	7/16 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Development of Guidelines and Resources Materials on Latin America				
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2716)				
Consultant (Faculty)				
105. Alice Richards	7/9 - 7/15	100		
Source of Funds: Inter-Agency Contract for Institute for Kindergarten Teachers and Aids of Migrant Children				
Academic Status: Instructor (Art) (RBC# 2547)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$9,500	\$ 375

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Consultant (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
106. Phyllis L. Richards	7/7 - 7/10	100	\$15,500	\$ 400
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract for Institute for Kindergarten Teachers and Aides of Migrant Children				
Academic Status: Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 2548)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment			Full-time Salary	
107. Beeman N. Phillips			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
Professor - University State of New York Grant Funds	7/1 - 8/15	100	9	\$15,000
Director - USPHS, NIMH School Psychology Program Grant Funds	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2627, 2592)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Director				
108. Clifford J. Drew	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center (RBC# 2737)				
Director				
109. Jasper E. Harvey	8/1 - 8/31	33	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Staff Training of Exemplary Early Childhood Centers for Handicapped Children (RBC# 2812)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
110. Robert D. Gunn	7/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 2682)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
111. Chittoor V. Ramamoorthy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: NASA Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2512)				
Faculty Associate				
112. Richard E. Rowberg	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 2747)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
113. George J. Gruber	7/15 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2674)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
114. Thomas H. Courtney	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 2640)	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$13,000	Stipend \$2,167
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
115. Gerald Sullivan	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$12,000	Stipend \$2,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (College of Pharmacy) (RBC# 2544)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
116. Chester L. Chiles	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Psychiatric Social Work Grants (RBC# 2607, 2552)				
Assistant Professor				
117. Helen M. Carlson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,100
Source of Funds: US Department of HEW Administration Child Welfare Grants (RBC# 2554, 2553)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
118. Donald J. Blashill	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,100
Source of Funds:				
US Department of HEW Administration - Child Welfare Grants				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 2550, 2551)				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
119. Hattie L. Berg	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Psychiatric Social Work Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 2505)				
Social Science Research Associate V				
120. Mary F. Carswell	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds:				
US Department of HEW Administration Child Welfare Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 2519)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
121. Don R. Sanders	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 2773)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
122. Charles T. Clark	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$15,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (General Business) (RBC# 2606)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
123. Page C. Twiss	6/12 - 8/12	100	12	15,000
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 2623)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
124. Claude W. Horton, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds (RBC# 2531)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
125. Richard E. Aamodt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2583) 6/30/69				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
126. David W. Ross	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2746) 6/30/69				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
127. Lothar W. Frommhold				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,000
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2518, 2314, 2099)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 128. James R. Holmes	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$11,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Engineering Graphics) (RBC# 2769)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 129. Walter C. Vodrazka	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2580)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$11,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$1,833
Research Engineer (Faculty) 130. Gerald R. Wagner	7/1 - 7/31	25	9	13,200
Academic Status: Lecturer (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2739)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 131. Benjamin F. McCullough	6/23 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2639)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 132. Thomas W. Kennedy	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2732)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 133. Phil M. Ferguson	7/14 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Academic Status: Professor; Dean T. U. Taylor Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2731)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
134. Clyde E. Lee				
Change of Status:				
Director				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	65	9	\$16,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	16,000
Appointment:				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	35	9	16,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 2527, 2526)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
135. John E. Breen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 2668)				
<u>Center for Highway Research and Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
136. Lymon C. Reese				
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	7/16 - 7/28	100	9	21,500
Civil Engineering - Current Restricted Funds (Ford Foundation Grant for Professional Development of Present Faculty)				
Professor	7/29 - 8/31	100	9	21,500
(RBC# 2754, 2764)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Special Faculty)				
137. William R. Smith	6/1 - 8/31	20	9	11,250
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
(RBC# 2714)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
138. Patrick Richard	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2513)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
139. Emmett L. Hudspeth	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2524)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
140. Thomas A. Griffy	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2612) 6/23 - 7/4				
Resignation				
Special Research Associate				
141. Fletcher Gabbard	4/1 - 8/31	15	12	19,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2766) 6/30/69				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
142. Kenneth W. Gentle	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2673)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
143. Alan B. Macmahon	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,500
Date of Resignation	7/9/69			
(RBC# 2713)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources and Port Aransas Marine Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
144. E. Gus Fruh				
Center for Research in Water Resources - U.S. Department of Interior - Office of Water Resources Contract	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,000
Port Aransas Marine Institute - Texas Water Quality Board Contract	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 2733, 2734, 2508)				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Appointment				
Senior Research Mathematician (Faculty)				
145. Robert T. Gregory	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Army Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2511)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)			Academic	
146. William W. Robertson	6/1 - 8/31	50	Rate	Stipend
			\$16,500	\$2,750
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics (Professor)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,500	2,750
(RBC# 2523)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electronics Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
147. Karl J. Sladek III	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2591)				
<u>Electronics Research Center and Bio-Medical Engineering Laboratories</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
148. Ashley J. Welch				
Change of Status:				
Electronics Research Center -				
U.S. Air Force Contract Funds				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	13,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	13,500
Appointment:				
Bio-Medical Engineering				
Laboratories - U.S. Air				
Force Contract Funds				
	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	13,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Electrical Engineer)				
(RBC# 2081, 2533)				
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
149. Wallace T. Fowler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds:				
NASA and other Contract Funds				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Aerospace Engineering)				
(RBC# 2516, 2735)				
Principal Investigator				
150. John R. Dickerson	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Engineering Mechanics)				
(RBC# 2736)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
151. James B. Courtright	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 2740)				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
152. Theodore Boessenroth	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds:				
General Budget Funds	6/1 - 6/30			
IBM Contract Funds	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Mathematics)				
(RBC# 2485, 2496)				
<u>Port Aransas Marine Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
153. Billy J. Copeland	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds:				
Interagency Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 2585)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
154. J. A. Colin Nicol	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Grant for Photobiology				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2581)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Port Aransas Marine Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
155. Chase VanBaalen	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$13,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2595)				
Director				
156. Donald W. Wohlschlag	7/16 - 8/15	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2545)				
<u>Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation</u>				
Appointment				
Research Director				
157. Andrew S. Halpern	7/9 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant (RBC# 2675)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
158. Lilla N. York	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2635)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 159. Michal C. Clark	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	\$10,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2593)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 160. Jere E. Brophy	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2631)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 161. Edmund T. Emmer	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2626)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 162. Mary L. Koran	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2686)				
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$10,500	\$1,750
Project Director (Faculty) 163. Clyde I. Martin	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2638)				
			Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$17,000	\$2,833

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Coordinator (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
164. O. L. Davis	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$15,000	\$2,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2636)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
165. Shirley L. Menaker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2661)				
<u>Science Education Center and Physics</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
166. Earl J. Montague			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Science Education Center - NSF Grant for Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers Funds			\$15,000	\$2,500
Associate Professor	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Physics - NSF Grant Funds Research Scientist (Faculty)			15,000	2,500
7/16 - 8/31	100			
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2263, 2546)				
<u>Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
167. John H. Lane	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2501)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)			Academic	
168. Robert G. Mather	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 2578)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
169. James A. Williams, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2577)				
<u>Texas Archeological Salvage Project</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
170. Frank W. Eddy	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Anthropology			Academic	
Assistant Professor	7/16 - 8/31	---	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2584, 2755)			---	---
<u>Training of Teachers of Handicapped Children and Youth</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
171. Anne H. Adams	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education			Academic	
Assistant Professor	7/1 - 8/31	---	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 2738, 2727)			\$12,000	---
<u>Office of the Dean of Extension</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant and Co-Director				
172. Rosemary R. Sanders	7/1 - 7/14	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 2697)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>School of Architecture</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
173. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Image				
From: Excellence Fund Allotment Account				
<p style="text-align: center;">To provide matching funds for an AIA grant to support the School of Architecture's student publication <u>Image</u>. (RBC# 2809)</p>				
<u>Research in Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
174. Jagdish Mehra	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$20,400
Source of Funds:				
Excellence Program for				
Research in Physics				
(RBC# 2751)				
Transfer of Funds				
175. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Research in Physics				
From: Excellence Fund Allotment Account				
<p style="text-align: center;">Funds were used for a Physics research project supervised by Professor Surdarshan. (RBC# 2778)</p>				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Physical Training for Men</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
176. Joe C. Bowling	7/16 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$9,500	<u>Stipend</u> \$1,583
Source of Funds:				
Non-student Swim Class				
Fees				
(RBC# 2703)				
<u>Physical Training for Women</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
177. Rosemary Slacks	7/16 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u> \$9,000	<u>Stipend</u> \$ 900
Source of Funds:				
Non-student Swim Class				
Fees				
(RBC# 2780)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
178. James R. Finch (RBC# 2677)	7/15 - 8/31	50	12	\$18,000
Resignation				
Physician, Specialist, Orthopedics				
179. Thomas I. Lowry	11/1 - 8/31	33	12	21,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2507)	6/30/69			
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
180. Amount of Transfer - \$1,990				
To: Wages				
From: Other Expenses				
McDonald Observatory support to Goddard Space Flight Center (NASA) Lunar Laser Ranging Experiment required the employment of additional personnel for the period 6/1 - 8/31. (RBC# 2615)				
<u>Student Government</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
181. Amount of Transfer - \$9,525				
To: Salaries				
From: Other Expenses				
Funds were needed for the salaries of the President, Vice President, and Secretary as well as three presidential assistants in accordance with action taken at the March 12, 1969 Student Assembly Meeting. (RBC# 2753)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
182. Royston M. Roberts	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2698)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate (Faculty)				
183. Philip L. Stotter	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 10,000
Source of Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2549)				
Director				
184. George W. Watt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	26,000
Sources of Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant - Reactions of Coordinated Ligands				
	6/1 - 7/15			
Atomic Energy Commission Contract - Inorganic Chemistry Project				
	7/16 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2041, 2532)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
185. Alan S. Wingrove	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Sources of Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
	6/1 - 7/31			
Government Contract Funds - NSF Grant				
	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2470, 2564)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Professor			Academic Rate	Stipend
186. Walt W. Rostow	6/1 - 8/31		\$35,000	\$5,000
Source of Funds:				
Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Government and History) (RBC# 2579)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
187. Bob G. Sanders	8/1 - 8/31	55	9	\$ 17,000
Source of Funds:				
Human Genetics Fund Grant - Unallotted				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2793)				
<u>Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration</u>				
Resignation				
Special Research Associate				
188. Thomas E. Burke	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 2794)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
189. Sara W. Lundsteen	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Charles F. Kettering Foundation				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2715)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
190. Eugene H. Wissler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds:				
Ford Foundation Grant for Professional Development of Present Faculty				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 2628)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Law</u>				
Transfer of Funds:				
191. Amount of Transfer - \$73,868				
To: Ford Foundation - Criminal Justice Project:				
				Salaries and Wages \$43,800
				Consultant Fees 4,000
				Contingent Expenses 9,068
				Other Operating Expenses 17,000
				<u>\$73,868</u>
From: Ford Foundation - Criminal Justice Project - Unallocated				
To cover operating and remodeling expenses in connection with the Criminal Justice Project. (RBC#'s 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
192. Buford E. Farris, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds: Hogg Foundation Grant for Development of Schools of Social Work in Texas (RBC# 2498)				
<u>Acapella Choir Trip</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
193. Amount of Transfer - \$38,500				
To: Acapella Choir Trip				
From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds				
To provide partial funding of the Summer 1969 Acapella Choir Trip. (RBC# 2633)				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
194. David J. DeRosier	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Clayton Foundation Grant for Research in Biochemistry				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2582)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute (Continued)</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
195. Amount of Transfer - \$4,419				
To: Research in Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Research in Biochemistry - Salaries				
Additional funds were needed for current operating expenses. (RBC# 2726)				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
196. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500				
To: Administrative Travel				
From: Various Donors Unallotted				
Funds were needed for travel expenses incurred in faculty and facilities recruiting. (RBC# 2759)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant to the Director for Administration				
197. Ormond S. Brown	1/13 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 14,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2796)	8/4 - 8/15			
<u>Institute for Biomedical Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
198. Karl Folkers	7/1 - 8/31	50	9	30,000
Source of Funds: Merck and Company Inc. Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Pharmacy) (RBC# 2777)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
199. Franz Enzmann	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Population Council Biomedical Division				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2795)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Research for College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate (Faculty)				
200. Richard E. Bell	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
Source of Funds:				
J. P. Dreibelbis - Bankers Trust Fund				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 2509)				
Special Research Associate (Faculty)				
201. Darwin O. Klingman	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds:				
McKinsey Fund				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (General Business) (RBC# 2499)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
202. William M. Raike	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds:				
CBA Foundation McKinsey Fund				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (General Business) (RBC# 2535)				
Social Science Research Associate				
203. Subrata Sen	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds:				
Abell-Hanger Foundation				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 2590, 2825)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$12,000	\$2,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Research for College of Business Administration (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate (Faculty)				
204. Andrew C. Stedry	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$21,000
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Navy Contract	6/1 - 6/30			
Current Restricted Funds -				
CBA Foundation Anonymous Gifts	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(General Business)				
(RBC# 2520, 2521)				
Correction of Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
205. Milton E. Schoeman				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
This is to correct the error in rate on Dr. Schoeman's original appointment for the second term, summer session. (RBC# 2729)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Extension</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
206. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Engineering Institutes				
From: Engineering Foundation - Unallotted				
To cover tuition fees for members of the industrial associates program attending the Institutes. (RBC# 2693)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
207. Engineering Foundation Faculty Awards for Outstanding Performance During 1968-69				
The members of the Engineering Foundation have selected those on the following list to receive the Engineering Foundation Faculty Awards for bringing outstanding international recognition to the College of Engineering during the year 1968-69.				
John J. Allan, III, Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering				\$ 500
Billy H. Amstead, Professor, Mechanical Engineering				3,000
John E. Breen, Professor, Civil Engineering				1,000
Ned H. Burns, Associate Professor, Civil Engineering				500
Clarence L. Coates, Jr., Professor, Electrical Engineering				1,000
Keith H. Coats, Associate Professor, Petroleum Engineering				1,000
William A. Cunningham, Professor, Chemical Engineering				1,000
W. C. Duesterhoeft, Jr., Professor, Electrical Engineering				1,000
Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor, Civil Engineering				2,000
W. Ronald Hudson, Associate Professor, Civil Engineering				1,000
Franklin B. Johnson, Associate Professor, Architectural Engineering				1,000
Harry L. Kent, Jr., Professor, Mechanical Engineering				1,000
Frank D. Masch, Jr., Professor, Civil Engineering				1,000
Lymon C. Reese, Professor, Civil Engineering				1,500
Archie W. Straiton, Professor, Electrical Engineering				1,000
Victor G. Szebehely, Professor, Aerospace Engineering				1,000
Byron D. Tapley, Professor, Aerospace Engineering				1,000
William R. Upthegrove, Professor, Mechanical Engineering				1,000
Eugene H. Wissler, Professor, Chemical Engineering				1,000
John J. McKetta, Jr., Professor, Chemical Engineering				<u>10,000</u>
TOTAL				<u>\$31,500</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AGENCY FUNDSBureau of Public School Services

Appointment

Drama Director, Interscholastic League

208. Roy M. Brown	8/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$10,500
-------------------	------------	----	---	----------

Source of Funds:
Interscholastic League -
General Fee Account

Academic Status:
Assistant Professor (Drama)
(RBC# 2750)

Institute of Latin American Studies

Appointment

Project Director - Latin American
Research Review

209. Thomas Glick	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	10,000
-------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Source of Funds:
Departmental and Faculty
Sponsored Funds for Latin
American Research

Academic Status:
Assistant Professor
(History)
(RBC# 2604)

PLANT FUNDS

Transfer of Funds

210. Amount of Transfer - \$850,000

To: Plant Funds

From: The University of Texas Printing Division

This transfer was needed to pay part of the cost of the new
Printing Division facilities and equipment.
(RBC# 2815)

1969 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1969 - July 15, 1969

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1969 - August 31, 1969

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1969 - July 31, 1969

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
1. Claudio Arenas (RBC# 2340)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$12,000	\$2,000
Associate Professor				
2. William Tamminga (RBC# 2645)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
3. Philip D. Creer				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	2,900
From:	6/1 - 7/15	75	18,500	2,000
(RBC# 2617)				
Transfer of Funds				
4. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200				
To: School of Architecture - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries				
Reassignments of teaching duties during the summer session required additional funds for faculty appointments. (RBC# 2655)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
5. Ronald D. Garrett (RBC# 2588)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	1,833
<u>English</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
6. Neil Megaw				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,000	3,000
(RBC# 2599)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
7. Amount of Transfer - \$1,333				
To: English - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries				
Second term, summer session course offerings required the use of an additional Instructor. (RBC# 2706)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
8. Amount of Transfer - \$1,250				
To: French and Italian - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries				
Funds were needed for an additional Assistant Instructor who taught Italian s312K during the second term, summer session. (RBC# 2748)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
9. Charles L. Findlay				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,500	\$1,583
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,500	1,583
(RBC# 2642)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
10. Francis A. Beer				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2669)				
<u>History</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
11. Jim B. Pearson				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2415)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
12. Howard B. Curtis				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,000	2,666
(RBC# 2756)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 13. John E. Gilbert (RBC# 2779)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$17,000	\$1,500
Assistant Professor 14. Beverly Nance (RBC# 2722)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,667
Change of Status				
Associate Professor 15. Howard E. Lacey				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
From: (RBC# 2723)	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,000	5,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 16. Gilbert W. Stewart III Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2395)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
Professor 17. Hubert S. Wall Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2680)	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,000
Assistant Professor 18. Laurence L. Schumaker Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2394)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
Assistant Professor 19. Theodore U. Boessenroth Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2393)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
20. Amount of Transfer - \$2,700				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates				
Large enrollment in a number of math sections required the use of additional assistants. (RBC# 2613)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
21. Nicholas P. Walterstorff (RBC# 2656)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$18,000	\$3,000
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman				
22. Robert D. Sholiton (RBC# 2705)	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean for College of Arts and Sciences Publications				
23. Arthur M. Cory	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (English)				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 2670, 2652)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Professor; Acting Chairman				
24. Charles H. Griffin (RBC# 2721)	7/16 - 8/31	100	21,500	3,000
Change of Status				
Professor and Chairman				
25. Thomas H. Williams				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,000	6,000
(RBC# 2720)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
26. Kalburgi M. Srinivas (RBC# 2757)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Speech</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
27. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Speech - Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates				
From: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries				
<p>The necessity of opening an additional section of Speech 319 for the second term, summer session required the employment of an additional teaching assistant. (RBC# 2688)</p>				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
28. Heather L. Carter (RBC# 2808)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$12,500	\$2,083
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
29. Guy J. Manaster (RBC# 2621)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
30. Jere E. Brophy				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 2632)				
Professor and Chairman				
31. Gordon V. Anderson				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,000	6,000
(RBC# 2541)				
Associate Professor				
32. Harvey F. Dingman				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,500	5,166
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,500	2,583
(RBC# 2610)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------------

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)History and Philosophy of Education

Transfer of Funds

33. Amount of Transfer - \$1,066

To: History and Philosophy of Education - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries

Funds were used for a teaching assistant needed for an additional section of Ed. H. s361 opened due to heavy enrollment during registration.

(RBC# 2749)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGAerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

Appointment

Professor

34. Milton J. Thompson 6/1 - 8/31 50 \$17,500 \$2,916

Concurrent Employment:

Applied Research Laboratories

Associate Director

(Faculty)

(RBC# 2503, 2482)

6/1 - 8/31

50

<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
9	\$17,500

Mechanical Engineering

Appointment

Assistant Professor

35. John J. Allan III 6/1 - 8/31 50 12,500 2,083

Concurrent Employment:

Mechanical Engineering

Assistant Professor

Special Faculty

Assignment

(RBC# 2167)

7/16 - 8/31

50

12,500

694

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSArt

Appointment

Assistant Professor

36. Ulrich W. Hiesinger 7/16 - 8/31 100 10,000 1,666

(RBC# 2724)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
37. Morris J. Beachy (RBC# 2810)	7/16 - 8/31	37.5	\$14,500	\$ 906
Assistant Professor				
38. Lita A. Guerra (RBC# 2702)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
Change of Status				
Professor				
39. William G. Droppman				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
(RBC# 2679)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
40. Gerald Sullivan (RBC# 2137)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

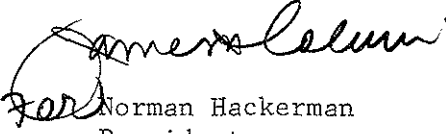
Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Suzanne S. Barth Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,660	\$ 5,268	7/16/69
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2672)			
2.	David P. Bennett Microbiology	Laboratory Attendant	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,268	7/14/69
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2785)			
3.	Jay T. Bergstralh Astronomy	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	5,268	6,468	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2700)			
4.	Daniel D. Blaine Educational Psychology	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	5,000		
	Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction		Social Science Research Associate III	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	6,667 (equiv)	7,800	7/16/69
	Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract (RBC# 2708)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
5.	Horace W. L. Bledsoe Center for Nuclear Studies	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,268	\$ 7,104	6/1/69
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2597)			
6.	Denise B. Costello Engineering Mechanics	Administrative Secretary		
	Home Economics		Administrative Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2787)	5,028	6,780	8/11/69
7.	James E. Deans, Jr. Electrical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant I	Computer Programmer II	
	Salary Rate	5,784	9,600	6/2/69
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2598)			
8.	James M. Frederick Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Technical Staff Assistant I		
	Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory		Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	6,168	6/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Contract Funds (RBC# 2596)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
9.	Conner G. Hall Curriculum and Instruction	Social Science Research Associate I		
	Counseling- Psychological Services Center		Reading Study Specialist I.	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2654)	\$ 5,268	\$ 6,780	7/16/69
10.	Karen D. Holland Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,504	5,268	6/1 - 8/24
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2699)			
11.	Robert E. Jackson Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (Summer 1969 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2611)	5,600	7,000	6/1 - 7/15
12.	Darwin D. Klingman General Business	Teaching Associate	Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2499)	7,200	13,000	6/1 - 7/15
13.	Henry T. Laurens Texas Union	Assistant Crafts Supervisor	Crafts Supervisor	
	Salary Rate	4,020	5,028	7/1/69
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 2752)			
14.	Thomas P. Leffingwell Cell Research Institute	Research Scientist Associate II	Research Scientist Associate III	
	Salary Rate	8,520	9,600	7/1/69
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Faith Foundation Grant (RBC# 2634)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
15.	Archibald S. McNeill, Jr. Mathematics	Teaching Associate		
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,600		
	Applied Research Laboratories		Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	7,467 (equiv)	\$ 8,880	6/16/69
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2600)			
16.	David F. Phillips Mathematics	Teaching Associate	Assistant Instructor (Summer 1969 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2641)	5,600	7,000	6/1 - 7/15
17.	Jesse A. Purifoy Mathematics	Teaching Associate	Assistant Instructor (Summer 1969 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2608)	5,800	7,000	6/1 - 7/15
18.	Bob E. Schutz Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Teaching Associate	Research Engineer (Faculty)	
	Academic Rate	6,120	11,000	6/1/69
	1969-70: Assistant Professor (Aero. Engr. and Engr. Mech.) Sources of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract (1/2) and NASA Contract (1/2) (RBC# 2622, 2741)			
19.	Joe W. Shaw, Jr. Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Instructor (Summer 1969 Only)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2609)	5,600	7,000	6/1 - 7/15

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

August 15, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas on September 12, 1969:

VENDING MACHINE CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts for operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso for the two-year period beginning September 1, 1969 and ending August 31, 1971. Competitive bids were secured and the contract awarded to the highest bidder for each type of operation. The contracts have been approved as to content and form by Comptroller Anderson and University Attorney Gibson respectively. The income from these contracts will be accounted for as State revenue.

<u>Company</u>	<u>Type of Machine Operation</u>	<u>U. T. El Paso Commission</u>
El Paso Automatic Vending, Inc., 1050 Eastside Road El Paso, Texas	Food Items and Hot Drinks	Commission varies according to type item vended.
Magnolia Coca Cola Bottling Company, P. O. Box 3807 El Paso, Texas	Coca Cola and Allied Products (Bottles and Cans)	Commission varies as to returnable bottles, disposable bottles or cans.
Western Vending Company 4004 Kemp Avenue El Paso, Texas	Post-Mix (Cup Vending) and Cigarettes	37% of gross on Post-Mix and 5.9¢ per pack on cigarettes.
Supreme Laundry and Cleaners	Clothes Washers and Dryers	36% of gross receipts.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *American Airlines, Incorporated International Airport El Paso, Texas Mr. Ross Carpenter	Excellence Fund - for Faculty Travel	\$ 1,000.00
2. *El Paso Electric Company P. O. Box 982 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. John A. Davis	Excellence Fund - for School of Engineering	3,000.00
3. *El Paso National Bank P. O. Box 140 El Paso, Texas 79941 Mr. Sam D. Young, Jr.	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	2,500.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

4. *Miners Scholarship and Development Fund State National Bank P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas 79941 Mr. William Hanley	Intercollegiate Athletics - Unrestricted	\$10,000.00
5. *Emma H. Schellenger Trust P. O. Box 140 El Paso, Texas 79941 Mr. W. R. Squires, Jr.	Quarterly income - Emma H. Schellenger Trust	2,579.89
6. *Mrs. B. Marshall Willis 3028 Zion Lane El Paso, Texas 79904	Personal library of B. Marshall Willis	4,242.85 (est.)

* No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following grants, contracts, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Grant No. CG-8669 - C/O, dated July 9, 1969, whereby the Director, Office of Economic Opportunity, Community Action Program, Washington, D. C. 20506, awards \$234,603 to conduct the High School Equivalency Program during the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970.
2. Amendment No. A001 to Order No. DABD07-69-D-5271 to Contract No. DABD07-69-C-0451, dated June 26, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, decreases the total amount of the delivery order by the sum of \$91.80 from \$478.80 to \$387.00
3. Modification to Grant No. OEG-0-9-530468-1772-721, dated June 30, 1969, whereby the Chief, Educational Personnel Development Branch, Contracts and Grants Division, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards an increase in the amount of \$30,400 for the continuation of an Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program during the summer of 1970. The period of the contract is extended from June 30, 1970 to September 30, 1970.
4. Contract No. DAAD07-69-C-0359, dated June 30, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, LG-PA, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards \$6,116 for non-personal services to conduct a study of the Difference Between Sound Propagation, during the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970.
5. Grant No. OEG-0-9-530087-0850 (314), dated June 17, 1969, whereby the Associate Commissioner for Adult, Vocational and Library Programs, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$18,651 for a college library resources program grant for their period June 17, 1969 through June 30, 1970.
6. Supplemental Agreement No. P006 to Contract No. F29600-67-C-0061, dated June 27, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, AFMDC, P. O. Box 393, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, awards an increase of \$30,000 to the estimated cost of the contract and extends the termination date to June 30, 1972. This modification to this CLASSIFIED contract has been forwarded to the Security Officer of the U. T. System.
7. Agreement No. DABD11-70-00133, dated July 1, 1969, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, AC of S, G4, Building No. 4004, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards an estimated \$3900 for educational services to designated Government personnel at the contractor's institution during the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970.
8. Modification to Grant No. OEG 7-~~8~~⁹-530279-0122-010, dated June 26, 1969, whereby the Grants Officer, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202 restores the original title of the project and the original budget period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

9. Grant No. SWT-0145-01, dated June 11, 1969, whereby the Assistant Administrator, Office of Research, Demonstrations, and Training, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C. 20201, awards \$28,855 for a faculty and curriculum development project in undergraduate social work during the period June 15, 1969 through June 14, 1970.

10. Letter extension to Institutional Assistance Grant for the Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program, dated June 18, 1969, whereby the Acting Chief, Teacher Leadership Development Branch, Division of College Programs, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Washington, D. C. 20202, approved a one-year extension for the Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program at no cost.

11. Letter extension to Grant GB-6843, dated July 9, 1969, whereby the Associate Program Director for Systematic Biology, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, approves the extension in the period of performance of the grant to a termination date of May 31, 1970.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the President

1. Appoint Joseph R. Smiley as President and Professor of Modern Languages effective June 12, 1969, at an annual rate of \$35,000.00 (with house, utilities and automobile) with the payment at the rate of \$21,000.00 to come from the State appropriation and at the rate of \$14,000.00 from the Frank B. Cotton Trust. The necessary funds in the amount of \$4,608.33 will come from the appropriation for Vice President in the amount of \$22,000.00 with the unused \$17,391.67 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 154)

2. Change the status of Robert M. Leech effective June 12, 1969, from Acting President and Professor of Drama and Speech to Vice President and Professor of Drama and Speech and adjust his annual rate from \$35,000.00 to \$22,000.00 with the entire salary to come from the President's Office. The source of funds will be the appropriation for Acting President in the amount of \$4,608.33 and from unallocated salaries in the amount of \$219.43 for a total of \$4,827.76. (RBC 156)

3. Change the status of Gary D. Brooks effective June 1, 1969, from Director, Office of Institutional Studies and Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction to Assistant to the Vice President and Assistant Professor of Educational Administration with his annual rate of \$14,933.00 to remain the same. The necessary funds in the amount of \$3,733.31 will come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 159)

Office of the Registrar

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	1,720.56
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,720.56
For: To provide necessary funds for new programs and additional Xerox charges. (RBC 152)	

Student Counseling Service

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	1,041.00
Travel	350.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,391.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 172)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONSCHOOL OF EDUCATION

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Curriculum and Instruction - Special Equipment	215.36
Curriculum and Instruction - Travel	609.00
Educational Psychology and Guidance - M & O	910.67
Educational Psychology and Guidance - Travel	139.90
Educational Administration - Travel	215.10
Equipment - School of Education - Equipment	675.48
Office of the Dean - Assistants (Hourly)	400.00
Office of the Dean - Travel	49.50
To: Curriculum and Instruction - M & O	2,211.45
Educational Administration - M & O	676.64
Office of the Dean - M & O	326.92
For: Transfers between similar and dissimilar appropriations to clear overdrafts in various accounts in the accounts of the School of Education. (RBC 163)	

41

1969 SUMMER SESSION
7. The following 1969 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 161:

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1969 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
Accounting									
Resignation	Joseph R. Burchard (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	\$ 11,500	\$	\$ 958		\$ 958	\$
Appointment	Donald K. Freeland (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	8,800	733				733
Business									
Resignation	Charles R. Strong (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	10,500		875		875	
	Arthur S. Gifford (3/4 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	11,000					
	(Change from Full-time, 1st Term and 1/2 Time, 2nd Term to 3/4 Time both terms)								
Civil Engineering									
	Calvin E. Woods (1/2 Time)	Professor	2nd	14,500		1,209		1,209	
	(Change from Full-time to 1/2 Time, 2nd Term)								
Appointment	Danny R. Anderson (3/8 Time)	Lecturer	1st & 2nd	8,000	1,000				1,000
Appointment	Rene Franco	Instructor	1st & 2nd	8,100	2,700	2,025	Instructor		675
Appointment	James W. Kirby (3/8 Time)	Instructor	1st & 2nd	8,000	1,000				1,000
Electrical Engineering									
Appointment	Alberto Comas (1/3 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,400	600	450	Teach. Asst.		150
Appointment	Ralph Martinez (1/4 Time)	Instructor	1st & 2nd	8,100	676				676
Mechanical Engineering									
Appointment	Manuel Chavez (1/3 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	556	556	Teach. Asst.		
Metallurgical Engineering									
Appointment	Ralph W. Parham, Jr. (4/9 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	4,995	370	370	Teach. Asst.		
Curriculum and Instruction									
Resignation	Velma L. Davis	Asst. Prof.	2nd	7,800		1,300		1,300	
Resignation	Norma G. Hernandez (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,600		800		800	
Resignation	Mattie R. Moore - Visiting	Lecturer	1st	12,000		2,000		2,000	
Resignation	Richard F. Sebok (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st & 2nd	8,000		1,334		1,334	
Appointment	Elenora Alexander - Visiting	Professor	2nd	12,000	2,000	2,000	Professor		
Appointment	Thaddeus M. Trela - Visiting	Professor	1st & 2nd	12,600	4,200	2,400	Professor		
						1,800	Visiting Lect.		
Appointment	Arthur Campa - Visiting	Lecturer	1st	--	350	600	Visiting Lect.	250	
Appointment	Frances A. Rice (1/3 Time)	Instructor	1st	6,800	378				378

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1969 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
Educational Psychology & Guidance									
Appointment	Henry L. Bagley - Visiting	Professor	2nd	\$ 10,800	\$ 1,800			\$	\$ 1,800
Appointment	Guy McNeil (1/2 Time) - Visiting	Professor	1st	13,200	1,100				1,100
	Bonnie S. Brooks	Asst. Prof.							
	(Correct name from Bonnie S. Baker)								
English									
Resignation	Dorothy J. Stroud	Instructor	1st	7,200		1,200			1,200
Appointment	Judith Rivera-Rodriguez (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,000	750	750	Teach. Asst.		
Appointment	Eleanor G. Cotton (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	7,500	625				625
Appointment	Kenneth A. Goldblatt (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st & 2nd	7,333	1,222	625	Instructor		597
Appointment	Carlene A. Walker (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	7,500	625	542	Instructor		83
Appointment	Teresa L. Pearson	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000	833	833	Teach. Asst.		
Music									
Appointment	Walter L. Geyer	Instructor	1st	Part-time	50	252	Instructor	202	
Appointment	Douglas Sloan	Instructor	1st	Part-time	50				50
	(The stipend for each part-time instructor is determined by the number of students and the number of lessons per week)								
Philosophy									
Resignation	Subbiah Sankaran	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,500		1,583			1,583
Appointment	David L. Hall	Asst. Prof.	2nd	10,500	1,750				1,750
Political Science									
	Robert L. Peterson	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	10,000		833			833
	(Change from Full-time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time)								
Sociology									
Resignation	Robert S. Hiatt	Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	11,000		3,666			3,666
Appointment	Irving R. Brown	Instructor	2nd	7,500	1,250				1,250
Appointment	James E. Hamby, Jr.	Instructor	1st	8,000	1,333				1,333
Chemistry									
Appointment	Alphonse L. Brissette (1/2 Time)	Teaching Assistant	1st & 2nd	5,000	834	834	Teach. Asst.		
Appointment	James R. Miles (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834	834	Teach. Asst.		
Appointment	Chun-hsiung Pan (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834	834	Teach. Asst.		

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1969 Summer Session Budget		Unfilled Position	Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount		Addition	Deduction
Geology									
Resignation	Jerry M. Hoffer	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	\$ 10,300	\$	\$ 1,717		\$ 1,717	\$
Appointment	David B. LeMone	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	10,400	1,733				1,733
Appointment	James L. Dye (1/4 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	4,800	400				400
Appointment	Robert L. Mims (1/4 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	4,800	400				400
Mathematics									
Resignation	Orville C. Kruschwitz (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st	8,700		725		725	
Resignation	Palma L. Ross (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	7,400		617		617	
Appointment	Delmar L. Boyer (1/2 Time)	Professor	2nd	13,300	1,109				1,109
	Frederick B. Strauss	Professor	1st	13,000	1,084				1,084
	(Change from 1/2 Time to Full-time, 1st Term)								
	Jesus R. Provencio (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st & 2nd	7,600					
	(Change from Full-time, 2nd Term to 1/2 Time, both Terms)								
Physics									
Resignation	Samuel J. Brient, Jr.	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	12,400		2,067		2,067	
Appointment	Robert G. McIntyre	Professor	2nd	13,700	2,283				2,283
Appointment	Kulwant S. Padda (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	833	833	Teach. Asst.		
					<u>\$ 36,295</u>	<u>\$ 37,422</u>		<u>\$ 21,336</u>	<u>\$ 20,209</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET (CONTINUED)ORGANIZED RESEARCHOffice of Institutional Studies

8. Change the status of Gary D. Brooks effective June 1, 1969, from Director and Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction to Assistant to the Vice President and Assistant Professor of Educational Administration and lapse to unallocated salaries \$3,733.31 budgeted for this position. Beginning June 1, 1969, he will be paid from the Office of the President. (RBC 158)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESHEW GRANT OEG-0-9-530468-1772-721 - Experienced Teacher Program

9. Reappoint Raymond E. Past as Director (1/4 Time) effective June 1, 1969, through August 31, 1969, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,125.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) under HEW Grant OEG-0-9-531083-1763-725 - Institute in English. (RBC 147)

HEW Grant OEG-0-9-531083-1763-725

10. Appoint the following as shown below with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,583.33 to come from the appropriation for salaries and wages of this grant: (RBC 151)

Name	Title	Time	Period	Stipend	Full-time Nine-Months Rate
Patricia G. Adkins	Director	FT	6-1 - 8-31	\$3,333.33	\$10,000.00
Raymond E. Past	Professor	3/4	6-1 - 8-31	3,375.00	13,500.00
John M. Sharp	Professor	3/4	7-16 - 8-31	1,625.00	13,000.00
James R. Wright	Instructor	FT	6-2 - 8-9	2,250.00	9,000.00

HEW Grant SWT-0145-01 - Undergraduate Social Work

11. Appoint Robert S. Hiatt as Program Director effective June 16, 1969 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,333.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 148)

12. Appoint Amelia M. Castillo as Instructor (Field Experience) effective June 16, 1969 through August 31, 1969, at an annual rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,708.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 149)

Contract IAC (68-69)-472 - Texas Water Rights Commission

13. Appoint Calvin E. Woods as Director (1/2 Time) effective July 16, 1969 through August 31, 1969 at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,209.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Civil Engineering. (RBC 162)

NSF Grant GB-3535 - Scaling Comprehensibility

14. Reappoint Edmund B. Coleman as Director (3/4 Time) effective June 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,843.75 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 166)

Texas Fine Arts Commission Grant A-08267-68-0-104 Bilingual Theatre Project

15. Appoint Joan P. Quarm as Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1969 at a rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 167)

NSF Grant GB-6843 - Scientific Research

16. Appoint Arthur H. Harris as Principal Investigator effective July 16 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$10,250.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,708.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 168)

CEQ Grant B89-4604 - Head Start Supplemental Training Program

17. Reappoint Joanna N. Armstrong as Associate Professor effective June 1 through July 24, 1969 at her nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,774.19 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 153)

18. Reappoint Noeline L. Kelly as Physical Education Teacher effective June 3 through July 18, 1969 at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 170)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)OEO Grant B89-4604 - Head Start Supplemental Training Program (Continued)

19. Appoint Charles L. Etheridge as Speech Teacher effective July 1 through August 10, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$9,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,384.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (PLG 173)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust

20. Appoint Joseph R. Smiley as President and Professor of Modern Languages effective June 12, 1969, at an annual rate of \$35,000.00 (with house, utilities and automobile) with the payment at the rate of \$21,000.00 to come from the State appropriation and at the rate of \$14,000.00 from the Frank B. Cotton Trust with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,072.28 to come from the Frank B. Cotton Trust Balance. (RBC 155)

21. Change the status of Robert M. Leech effective June 12, 1969, from Acting President and Professor of Drama and Speech to Vice President and Professor of Drama and Speech and adjust his annual rate from \$35,000.00 to \$22,000.00 with the necessary funds to be paid from the Office of the President and \$3,072.28 lapsed to the Frank B. Cotton Trust balance. (RBC 157)

Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant AH-255

22. Appoint Winston D. Lloyd as Research Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1969, at his nine-months rate of \$11,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,221.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 150)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDSIntercollegiate Athletics

23. Transfer of Funds:

From: Student Services Fees Contingency Fund	\$40,000.00
To: Intercollegiate Athletics	40,000.00
For: To provide funds which together with gifts expected to be raised will support the activity through August 31, 1969. (RBC 169)	

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend that the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1969-70 fiscal year:

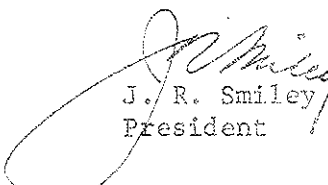
Holiday Schedule

September 1, 1969 (Monday)	Labor Day
November 27, 1969 (Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 28, 1969 (Friday)	In lieu of November 11
December 24, 1969 (Wednesday)	Authorized in Appropriations Bill
December 25, 1969 (Thursday)	Christmas Day
December 26, 1969 (Friday)	Authorized in Appropriations Bill
December 29, 1969 (Monday)	In lieu of January 19
December 30, 1969 (Tuesday)	In lieu of March 2
December 31, 1969 (Wednesday)	In lieu of April 21
January 1, 1970 (Thursday)	New Year's Day
January 2, 1970 (Friday)	In lieu of June 3

Vacation Schedule

Annual vacation entitlement for eligible employees will be a maximum of ten (10) working days. Persons who have been continuously employed for six (6) months or longer, and on at least a half-time basis, are eligible to take annual leave to the extent of one (1) day for each month of continuous employment in the current fiscal year, not to exceed ten (10) working days. Annual employees, with fifteen (15) years or more of employment with the State, shall be entitled to two (2) normal working weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year.

Sincerely,


J. R. Smiley
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

August 11, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas on September 12, 1969:

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty member:

1. A. V. Goyne, Professor, Department of English, for the spring semester, February through May, 1970, for travel abroad.

EMPLOYMENT OF FACULTY BEYOND AGE 65

I recommend employment of the following faculty member over age 65 whose specialized talents will be of benefit to his department:

Mr. John Bebout, Adjunct Professor of Government and
 Political Scientist in Urban Studies

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Purchase Order 192309, C/N 1, Extension of Contract between Bell Helicopter Company and The University of Texas at Arlington for an Aeroelastic Rotor Response Study to be conducted by Assistant Professor Kent L. Lawrence. Change Order extends period of contract to August 31, 1969.

GOVERNMENT SUPPORTED PROJECTS

1. Contract No. NCAA 88, whereby The President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, provides \$21,212 for a project for the 1969 National Summer Youth Sports Program.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

1. Laboratory Manual for elementary geology students, compiled by Geology Department staff, which sells for \$1.25 with no royalty to authors.
2. Geological kits of mineral and rock samples, made up by the Geological Society and Sigma Gamma Epsilon, geological fraternities, which sell for \$1.50 with profits going to the two societies to support field trips for geology students.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES

In accordance with the Appropriation Bill for fiscal year 1969-70, I recommend the following dates be observed as holidays for all non-teaching personnel:

September 1, 1969 (Monday)	Labor Day
November 27, 1969 (Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 28, 1969 (Friday)	***
December 24, 1969 (Wednesday)	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1969 (Thursday)	Christmas Day
December 26, 1969 (Friday)	Christmas Holiday
December 31, 1969 (Wednesday)	***
January 1, 1970 (Thursday)	New Years' Day
January 2, 1979 (Friday)	***
March 27, 1969 (Friday)	Good Friday
March 30, 1970 (Monday)	***

*** In lieu of State Legal Holiday not observed by University employees.

Regular, salaried employees shall receive vacation at a rate equivalent to two normal work weeks per year. Although vacation time may be earned, it is not to be taken until the employee has completed the first six months of employment. Vacation is computed to the nearest full day at the rate of 5/6 day per full month. Annual employees with fifteen years or more service with the State are to receive five additional days of annual leave.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
------------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

President's Office

Promotion:

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|
| 1. Assistant to President
Elwood J. Preiss | 8/1 - 8/31 | 50% | 12 | \$17,500. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|

Effective August 1, 1969 promote Elwood J. Preiss from Registrar and Director of Admissions to Assistant to the President and Registrar and Director of Admissions - 50% of time each - with annual rate of \$17,500. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries - General College Administration. (RBC #261)

Registrar's Office

Change of Status:

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------|----|---------|
| 2. Elwood J. Preiss | | | | |
| To: Registrar and Director
of Admissions | 8/1 - 8/31 | 50% | 12 | 17,500. |
| Asst to President | 8/1 - 8/31 | 50% | | |
| From: Registrar and Director
of Admissions | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100% | 12 | 15,600. |

Effective August 1, 1969 change status of Elwood J. Preiss from Registrar and Director of Admissions (100%) to Registrar and Director of Admissions (50%) and Assistant to the President (50%). Increase annual rate from \$15,600 to \$17,500. Source of Funds: Funds available within position. Transfer savings of \$570.84 to 10-998 Unallocated Salaries-General College Administration. (RBC #260)

ENGINEERING

Technical Institute Division

Resignation:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|
| 3. Associate Professor
Charles M. Coulter | 9/1 - 5/31 | 100% | 9 | \$10,260. |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|

Accept resignation of Charles M. Coulter, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$10,260 effective July 14, 1969. (RBC #263)

Aerospace and Mech Engr

Transfer of Funds:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 4. Amount of Transfer: \$1278.00 | | | | |
| To: Wages Hourly | | | | |
| From: Capital Outlay | | | | |

Additional wages are needed to complete the fiscal year. Source of Funds: Capital Outlay. (RBC #271)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Physical Plant Administration

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
------------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$150.00
 To: Travel
 From: Unallocated Salaries - Physical Plant

This additional amount is needed in Travel in order for the Director to attend the annual Workshop for Physical Plant Administrators to be held at The University of Cincinnati in Ohio. Source of Funds: 17-698 Unallocated Salaries-Physical Plant. (RBC #272)

INSTITUTE URBAN STUDIES

Re-appointment:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|----|-----------|
| 6. Political Scientist
James W. Stevens | 7/16 - 8/31 | 50% | 12 | \$17,500. |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|----|-----------|

Re-appoint James W. Stevens as Political Scientist effective July 16, 1969. Annual Rate: \$17,500. 50% of time. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #242)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Re-appointment:

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|
| 7. Assistant Professor
James R. Bisbee | 8/1 - 8/31 | 100% | 9 | \$11,000. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|

Re-appoint James R. Bisbee as Assistant Professor effective August 1, 1969 with academic rate of \$11,000. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #257)

Appointment:

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|
| 8. Associate Professor
Rodney A. Pelton | 7/1 - 8/31 | 100% | 9 | \$17,500. |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------|---|-----------|

Appoint Rodney A. Pelton as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$17,500 effective July 1, 1969. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #248)

COMPUTER DEV AND TRAINING

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$5209.
 To: Other Expenses.
 From: Unallocated Salaries

Operational expenses have been higher than originally anticipated and this transfer is requested as the unfilled position will not be needed for the remainder of the fiscal year. Source of Funds: Savings on budgeted positions not filled for entire fiscal year. (RBC #252)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	%Time	Full-Time Salary No. Mos.	Academic Rate
----------------------------------	-------------------	-------	------------------------------	---------------

AUXILIARY

Rent Properties

Transfer of Funds and Increase Budget:

- 10. Amount of Transfer: \$8,000.
To: Other Expenses
From: Estimated Income

Due to the increase in number of rent houses since the present budget was prepared, it is necessary to increase the budget by this amount in order to take care of the expenses incurred. Source of Funds: Estimated Income. (RBC #254)

Parking Facilities

Transfer of Funds:

- 11. Amount of Transfer: \$360.
To: Travel
From: Other Expenses.

Additional funds needed in Travel to provide reimbursement to personnel attending Police Officers School during August 1969 at The University of Texas at Austin. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #255)

West Campus Dorm Facil

Transfer of Funds and Increase Budget:

- 12. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.
To: Other Expenses - \$6,700.
Wages Hourly - \$3,300.

These funds are needed to carry on the School of Fundamental Football and the National Summer Youth Sports Program. Source of Funds: Estimated Income. (RBC #253)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

- 13. Professor
Floyd L. Cash 6/1 - 8/31 25% 9 \$16,200.

Appoint Floyd L. Cash, Professor with academic rate of \$16,200 to do research under NASA Grant -- 25% of time effective June 1, 1969. Source of Funds: Grant Funds: (RBC #250)

- 14. Instructor
Jimmy W. Garrett 6/1 - 8/31 50% 9 \$9,000.

Jimmy W. Garrett, Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000 to work in Summer Youth Program, Acct #30-162 HEW-NCAA effective June 1, 1969 at 50% of time. Source of Funds: Grant Salaries. (RBC #267)

- 15. Associate Professor
Joe D. Spradlin 6/1 - 8/31 100% 9 \$12,300.

Joe D. Spradlin, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,300 to do research under Account #56-124, Electronics for Scientists effective June 1, 1969 - 100% of time. Source of Funds: Salaries within account. (RBC # 247)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	AcademicRate
16. Assistant Professor Thomas J. Cogdell	7/16 - 8/31	100%	9	\$12,000.

Thomas J. Cogdell, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$12,000 will do research 100% of time effective July 16, 1969. Source of Funds: Welch Grant. (RBC #245)

17. Associate Professor Mo-Shing Chen	6/1 - 8/31	50%	9	\$16,400.
------------------------------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Mo-Shing Chen, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,400 will do work under 56-128 Computer Methods for Power Systems effective June 1, 1969 - 50% of time. (RBC #246)

18. Associate Professor Kent L. Lawrence	6/1 - 8/31	100%	9	\$12,700.
---------------------------------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Correct status of Kent L. Lawrence, Assoc Professor with academic rate of \$12,700 from 50% for the period 6/1 - 8/31 to 100% for the period 6/1 - 8/13. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$2116 available from Res Contr Salaries. This assignment is under Bell Helicopter Co. Res Contr. (RBC #249)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

Deceased:

1. Associate Professor Richard A. French	7/16 - 8/31	100%	\$11,800	\$1966.
---------------------------------------------	-------------	------	----------	---------

Deceased June 22, 1969. Remove from summer budget. (RBC #251)

Change of Status:

2. Assistant Professor Maurice Carlson				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	9,000.	1500.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50%		750.
(RBC #258)				

3. Associate Professor Robert L. Littlefield				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	11,682.	1947.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50%		973.
(RBC #259)				

4. Assistant Professor Simone F. Turbeville				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100%	10,300.	1716.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50%		858.
(RBC #264)				

5. Professor Clarence S. Turner				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	50%	14,500.	1208.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100%		2416.
(RBC #265)				

Resignation:

6. Assistant Professor Jack E. Smith	6/1 - 7/15	100%	9,500.	1583.
Resigned effective July 15, 1969. (RBC #266)				

Government

Appointment:

7. Associate Professor James W. Stevens	7/16 - 8/31	50%	13,125.	1093.74
(RBC #243)				

Psychology and Education

Resignation:

8. Associate Professor Emmet E. Kelly	7/16 - 8/31	50%	10,300.	858.
Resigned effective July 15, 1969. (RBC #262)				

Appointment:

9. Assistant Professor John H. McWilliams	7/16 - 8/31	50%	9,600.	800.
(RBC #270)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
------------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

370

SCIENCE

Chemistry

Change of Status:

10. Assistant Professor

Thomas J. Cogdell

To: 6/1 - 7/15 100% \$12,000. \$2,000.

From: 6/1 - 7/15 33% 666.

7/16 - 8/31 33% 666.

(RBC #244)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

Re-appointment:

11. Assistant Professor

Suzy P. Elliott

7/16 - 8/31 100% 12,800. 2,133.

(RBC #269)

ENGINEERING

Aero & Mech Engr

Change of Status:

12. Associate Professor

Abdolhossein Haji-Sheikh

To: 7/16 - 8/31 100% 13,500. 2,250.

From: 7/16 - 8/31 67% 1,507.

(RBC #268)

Industrial Engineering

Resignation:

13. Assistant Professor

Kurt A. Sember

7/16 - 8/31 100. 9,000. 1,500.

(Remove from 2nd 6 weeks summer budget)

(RBC #256)

Very truly yours,

Frank Harrison

Frank Harrison
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

August 11, 1969

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Dallas on September 12, 1969:

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. *Dr. Norman M. Kaplan Department of Internal Medicine Internal Medicine Trust Fund	Research in Internal Med.	\$12,000.00
2. Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Ophthalmology Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Ophthalmology	1,800.00
3. *Sadye and Al Gartner Foundation P. O. Box 2219 Dallas, Texas	Cardiovascular Training	1,000.00
4. *Mr. Morris B. Zale P. O. Box 2219 Dallas, Texas 75221	Cardiovascular Training	1,000.00
5. *Dr. Jack A. Pritchard Department of Ob. & Gyn. Individual Gift	Faculty Gifts for Ob. & Gyn.	6,216.70
6. *Stevie Glazer Nurses Fund c/o Dr. J. E. Rothschild 3707 Gaston Dallas, Texas 75246	Cardiovascular Training	2,500.00
7. McDermott Foundation c/o Republic National Bank Mr. N. W. Payne, Asst. Vice Pres. P. O. Box 241 Dallas, Texas 75221	Family Planning Program	10,000.00
8. Dr. Watts R. Webb Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Cardiac Research	1,000.00
9. Dr. Paul C. MacDonald Department of Ob. & Gyn. Individual Gift	Endocrine Fund	1,169.80

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. - continued

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
10. Dr. Vernie A. Stembridge Department of Pathology Individual Gift	Faculty Gifts for Pathology	\$20,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$3,000 for research on Characteristics and Function of Beef Heart Malic Enzyme for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Rene Frenkel, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

2. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$3,000 for research on Microsomal Electron Transport in Liver and Heart for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Bettie Sue Masters, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

3. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$3,000 for research on Hemodynamic and Metabolic Studies in Thiamine Deficiency for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Lawrence S. Cohen, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

4. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$3,000 for research on The Inhibition of the DPNH - Dehydrogenase of Heart Mitochondria by Sulphydrhl Reagents for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Julian A. Peterson, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

5. Grant whereby Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$3,000 for research on Effect of Ledocaine on Left Ventricular Function in Man for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Donald S. Mierzwiak, Instructor in Internal Medicine.

6. Grant whereby Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005, provides \$2,000 for research on Detection of Brain Damage by Assay of Spinal Fluid Enzymes for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Malcolm O. Perry, Associate Professor of Surgery.

7. American Heart Association, Inc., Howard Weisberg, Ph.D., Associate Director of Research, 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$2,000 which represents \$1,000 each for Dr. Donald W. Seldin and Dr. Ronald Estabrook as department chairmen of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry respectively. The American Heart Association does this annually for each grant awarded.

8. Grant whereby Eaton Laboratories, Mr. David L. Manzer, Professional Services Coordinator, Norwich, New York, provides \$900 for the Eaton Summer Urology Fellowship for June, July, and August, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Paul C. Peters, Associate Professor of Urology.

9. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, William S. Clark, M.D., President, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, provides \$25,000 for the operation of the Arthritis Clinical Research Center for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

10. Grant whereby The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc., F. L. Handy, Administrative Assistant, 405 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017, reduces the diarrheal disease award to \$61,092 for the period from November 1, 1968 through October 31, 1969. This award is under the direction of Dr. John D. Nelson, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

11. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas, provides \$3,063.47 for partial payment on a Polarographic System, Model 170. This award is under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, Associate Dean and Professor of Pathology.

12. Grant whereby Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$1,500 for the purchase of a Waters X-350 Oximeter for Pediatric Cardiology. This award is under the direction of Dr. Gladys Fashena, Professor of Pediatrics.

13. Grant whereby the Southwestern Medical Foundation, Mrs. Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$3,300 for research on Effect of DNA Repair on the Destruction of Tumor Cells for the period from July 1, 1969 through December 31, 1969. This project will be directed by Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

14. Grant whereby Research to Prevent Blindness, Inc., Mr. David F. Weeks, Executive Director, 598 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022, provides \$2,500 per year for 1969 and 1970 to support the development of our Ophthalmology Division under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn, Chairman of the Division.

15. Grant whereby the Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation, Mr. W. H. Jack, President, 1200 Republic National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$3,450 for research on Immunological Features of Tuberculin - Negative Tuberculosis for the period from August 1, 1969 through November 30, 1969. This project will be directed by Dr. John Chapman, Associate Dean for Postgraduate Education and Professor of Internal Medicine.

16. Grant whereby National Foundation - March of Dimes, Mr. Glenn Thomas, Regional Director, 2727 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219, provides \$44,528 for continued support of the Birth Defects Treatment Center for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

17. Purchase Order No. BS 193982 under Contract No. PH-43-68-1448 whereby Hamilton Standard Corporation, Division of United Aircraft Corporation, Mr. S. A. Panella, Buyer, Farmington, Connecticut, provides \$50,000 for the project entitled Sequenced Pulsation - A New Circulatory Assist Device for the period from July 1, 1969 through August 27, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. L. S. Cohen, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Chief of Clinical Cardiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Research Grant 5 RO1 HD 03604-02 HED whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$37,537 for research on The Reproductive Tract and Iron Deficiency for the period from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

2. Training Grant 5 TO1 AM 05028-14 UR whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$95,304 for training in Diabetes Renal and Metabolic Disorders for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. D. W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

3. Grant No. 1 7 53 9014 03 1 whereby the Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training, Public Health Service, provides \$166,565 to be divided as follows: \$91,565 for Health Professions Student Loan and \$75,000 for Health Professions Scholarship. This grant is for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970 and under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

4. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-3546, Modification No. 3 whereby the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Contract Division, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, 37830, reduces the above contract from \$30,000 to \$24,607. This program is directed by Dr. Mary Esther Gaulden, Associate Professor of Radiology.

5. Revised Training Grant 2 T01 NB 05532-04 VSN whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$37,240 for training in Clinical Ophthalmology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Robert R. Sexton, Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

6. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-3548, Modification No. 4 whereby the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Contract Division, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, 37830, provides additional funds in the amount of \$4,143 and extends the contract to April 30, 1969. This program is directed by Dr. Donald S. Wiggans, Professor of Biochemistry.

7. Revised Research Grant 3 R01 CC 00202-03 S3 whereby the National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Georgia 30333, provides \$19,648 for research on Inhalation Therapy - A Vector in Nosocomial Pneumonia for the period from June 1, 1968 through April 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

8. Project No. 12 HS-248 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, provides \$89,584 for support of Training in Comprehensive Health Services for Children for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

9. Contract NAS2-1557, Modification No. 9 whereby the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Biosatellite Contracts Office, Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California 94035, provides additional funds in the amount of \$54,221 and extends the expiration date to June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, Associate Dean and Professor of Pathology.

10. Research Grant 5 R01 GM 14293-04 SGYA whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$57,638 for research on Studies in Metabolic Arrest for the period from August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor of Surgery and Chairman of Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.

11. Grant GB 6612 (Renewal) whereby the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., 20550, provides \$40,000 for research on Latent Viral Infections and Temperature-Induced Alterations in Animal Viruses for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology. *ESF*

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC (68-69)-510 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$3,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide two fellows (physicians) at the Regional Cardiac Center for handicapped children for the period from July 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Gladys Fashena, Professor of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER). - continued

2. Interagency Contract IAC (68-69)-491, Amendment No. 1 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Capitol Station, P. O. Drawer GG, Austin, Texas 78711, approves a contract not to exceed \$7,750 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School to render the services as set forth in the original contract to Texas Woman's University for the same period.

3. Approve the contract for the Blue Cross-Blue Shield coverage of the varsity program at The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, effective September 1, 1969, with no change in rates.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1968-1969 budget:

General Expense - Mail Service & Receiving

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Mail Service & Receiving - Maintenance and Operation, account No. 203505, to cover anticipated postage expense for remainder of fiscal year. (RBC No. 273)

General Expense - Telephones

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,000 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Telephones - Maintenance and Operation, account No. 203705, to cover anticipated expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC No. 274)

Anesthesiology

3. Appoint Robert M. Hodgson, Visiting Assistant Professor, effective June 12, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Anesthesiology Various Donors Fund. (RBC No. 254)

4. Accept the resignation of Burnell R. Brown, Jr., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Pharmacology, effective August 4, 1969. Dr. Brown is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$21,500 payable as follows: \$13,000 from Pharmacology budget and \$8,500 from Anesthesiology budget. (RBC No. 299)

Internal Medicine

5. Change the source of salary of Jack Barnett, Associate Professor and Acting Chairman, Division of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, effective July 1, 1969, from an annual salary rate of \$22,500 payable as follows: \$20,362 from Internal Medicine budget and \$2,138 from USPHS 5 R01 HD 00851, to \$22,500 from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 252)

6. Change the source of salary of Alan Hull, Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1969, from an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$7,900 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,600 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service and \$5,500 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05469, to \$13,400 from Internal Medicine budget and \$5,600 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service (RBC No. 251)

7. Correct RBC No. 94 to appoint Stephen J. Leshin, Instructor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 and \$8,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 00293. RBC No. 94 appointed Dr. Leshin at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296 and \$6,000 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 00293. (RBC No. 297)

8. Change the status of James W. Smith, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969, from Assistant Professor paid directly from Veterans Administration Hospital, to Assistant Professor, at an annual salary of \$21,600 payable from USPHS 1 K04 AI 05097. (RBC No. 270)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

9. Change the status and source of salary of James P. Luby, effective July 1, 1969, from Instructor in Pediatrics and Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable as follows: \$8,500 from USPHS 5 T01 AI 00337 and \$8,000 from Internal Medicine budget to Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 303)
10. Appoint Aida Mohamed Geumei, Assistant, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$8,700 payable as follows: \$2,730 from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05396 and \$5,970 from Methodist Hospital (RBC No. 311)
11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,798.95 from Internal Medicine - Travel, account No. 204506, to Internal Medicine - Maintenance and Operation, account No. 204505. (RBC No. 255)

Microbiology

12. Change the status of Sue Tyrone, effective July 1, 1969, from Research Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable from USPHS 2 R01 AI 03093, to Research Technician III at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 payable from USPHS 2 R01 AI 03093. (RBC No. 305)

Neurology

13. Accept the resignation of George J. Vakkur, Assistant Professor, effective July 7, 1969. Dr. Vakkur is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 NB 0770. (RBC No. 259)
14. Appoint Omkar N. Markand, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable as follows: \$3,280 from Neurology budget, \$2,500 from Various Donors and \$6,720 to be paid directly from Parkland Hospital. (RBC No. 279)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

15. Appoint Johanna F. Perlmutter, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Chief Physician for Family Planning-Maternal Health Project, effective August 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 payable as follows: \$3,500 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$24,000 from Family Project #746. (RBC No. 304)
16. Appoint George Mikhail, Visiting Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$12,500 from 5 T01 HD 00256 and \$7,500 from Faculty Gifts for Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC No. 265)
17. Appoint Roberta Pursley Phillips, Assistant Professor of Maternal Health Nursing, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from Family Planning Project #746. (RBC No. 286)
18. Accept the resignation of W. Kemp Strother, III, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1969. Dr. Strother is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable as follows: \$2,400 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$9,600 from USPHS 1 T01 HD 00256. (RBC No. 298)
19. Appoint Thomas M. Moore, Project Administrator, effective June 9, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable from Children's Bureau Project #746. (RBC No. 257)

Pathology

20. Accept the resignation of Edwin D. Seaman, Assistant Professor, effective July 21, 1969. Dr. Seaman is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$23,500 payable as follows: \$20,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$3,500 from Pathology Faculty Gifts. (RBC No. 300)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continuedPathology - continued

21. Change the beginning date for William Q. Sturner, Assistant Professor, 1/4 time, from July 1, 1969 at an annual salary of \$5,000 from Pathology budget (RBC No. 243), to June 25, 1969 at an annual salary of \$5,000 from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 276)

22. Change the source of salary of Stanley A. Lightfoot, Instructor, effective July 1, 1969, from \$6,000 from Pathology budget and \$10,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service (RBC No. 196), to \$11,000 from Pathology budget and \$5,000 from Faculty Gifts for Pathology. (RBC No. 272)

Pediatrics

23. Appoint William W. Miller, Associate Professor, effective August 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$25,500 payable as follows: \$23,000 from Pediatrics budget and \$2,500 from William Buchanan Foundation. (RBC No. 309)

24. Accept the resignation of Michael W. Wheeler, Assistant Professor, effective August 18, 1969. Dr. Wheeler is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from USPHS C & Y 647. (RBC No. 308)

25. Appoint Jack D. Chapman, Instructor, effective June 16, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$14,400 from USPHS 12 HS 647 and \$3,600 from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 267)

26. Grant Leave of Absence for Delores M. Carruth, Clinical Instructor, 1/2 time, effective July 23, 1969 through August 31, 1969. Dr. Carruth is budgeted at an annual salary of \$7,000 payable from USPHS C & Y 647. (RBC No. 306)

27. Appoint Jeanne Davis, Clinical Instructor, 1/5 time, effective June 1, 1969, at an annual salary of \$2,400 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 280)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

28. Appoint Harry J. Parker, Professor, effective August 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$22,500 payable from VRA 394 T 69. (RBC No. 310)

Psychiatry

29. Change the status of Miguel L. deSocarras, effective July 1, 1969, from Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130, to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 253)

30. Increase the annual salary rate for Robert L. Brien, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective August 15, 1969, from \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130 to \$14,000 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130. (RBC No. 316)

31. Appoint Gilberto G. Maldonado, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective June 16, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract (RBC No. 256)

32. Appoint Bobby Mack Via, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130. (RBC No. 283)

33. Reappoint and increase salary rate of Kenneth M. Wiggins, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130, to \$13,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130. (RBC No. 284)

34. Reappoint and increase salary rate of Forest B. Selman, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130, to \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130. (RBC No. 285)

35. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of John E. Milner, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$6,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10856, to \$7,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10856. (RBC No. 288)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continuedPsychiatry - continued

36. Appoint Hernan M. Munoz, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Inter-agency Contract. (RBC No. 296)

37. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Samuel E. Neely, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$5,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, to \$9,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 295)

38. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Edward W. Tuthill, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$5,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10856, to \$7,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10856. (RBC No. 294)

39. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Thomas A. Woods, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 15, 1969, from \$5,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, to \$8,500 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 293)

40. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Sue L. Nickey, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$5,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, to \$7,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 292)

Radiology

41. Accept the resignation of Agnes Guthrie, Instructor, effective June 30, 1969. Dr. Guthrie is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable as follows: \$2,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service and \$13,000 from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 258)

Surgery

42. Change the source of salary of William J. Stenstrom, Assistant Professor of Medical Art and Visual Education, effective July 1, 1969, from \$17,000 payable from Edward H. Cary Fund, to \$15,600 payable from Surgery budget and \$1,400 payable from Edward H. Cary Fund. (RBC No. 302)

43. Appoint Charles R. F. Baker, Research Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from USPHS 5 P01 GM 14892. (RBC No. 282)

44. Change the source of salary of Peter C. Canizaro, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1969, from \$16,000 payable from USPHS 1 T01 GM 01733, to \$16,000 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 260)

45. Appoint William J. Rea, Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from Surgery budget. Dr. Rea will also receive a direct award from Veterans Administration Hospital in the amount of \$22,000. (RBC No. 275)

46. Appoint Erwin R. Thal, Instructor, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Surgery budget. Dr. Thal will also receive a direct award from Veterans Administration Hospital in the amount of \$12,000. (RBC No. 271)

47. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Joseph N. Cunningham, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$8,500 payable from USPHS 1 T01 GM 01733, to \$10,500 payable from USPHS 1 T01 GM 01733. This is an advancement from a second year to a third year fellowship and the requested increase is in accordance with the approved level. (RBC No. 268)

48. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of David M. Heimbach, Postdoctoral Fellow, effective July 1, 1969, from \$8,500 payable from USPHS 1 T01 GM 01733, to \$10,000 payable as follows: \$9,000 payable from USPHS 1 T01 GM 01733 and \$1,000 payable from Faculty Gifts for Surgery. This is an advancement from a second year to a third year fellowship and the requested increase is in accordance with approved level. (RBC No. 269)

49. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,581.36 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Surgery Classified Salaries, account No. 206401. (RBC No. 307)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-1969 BUDGET. - continuedMedical Art and Visual Education

50. Appoint Cecil D. Gilliam, Director of Medical Photography, effective June 16, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$10,440 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 261)

Scientific Computer Center

51. Appoint Peter B. Bright, Assistant Professor of Surgery and Bioinformation, effective July 1, 1969, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from USPHS 5 SOL FR 05426. (RBC No. 281)

Physical Plant - Administration

52. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Physical Plant - Administration Travel, account No. 220006. (RBC No. 317)

Physical Plant - General Services

53. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,500 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. 207001, to Physical Plant General Services Equipment, account No. 221007, in order to purchase new Security Equipment. (RBC No. 278)

Special Projects

54. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,500 from Special Projects Repairs and Remodeling, account No. 228005, to Construction of Base for TAGER Tower, account No. 230505. (RBC No. 277)

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1969-1970. Approval is requested for the following holiday and vacation schedule:

September 1, 1969	Monday	Labor Day
November 27, 1969	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 28, 1969	Friday	***
December 24, 1969	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1969	Thursday	Christmas Day
December 26, 1969	Friday	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1970	Thursday	New Year's Day
January 2, 1970	Friday	***
March 27, 1970	Friday	***

*** In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University employees.

Two additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve working days annual leave for 1969-70, as has been the past practice. Also, in accordance with the Appropriation Bill, University employees with fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days annual leave for 1969-70.

Respectfully submitted,

Charles C Sprague

Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

August 12, 1969

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Dallas on September 12, 1969:

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

James Picker Foundation

1. Research Grant
Ferrous Sulfate Dosimetry Utilizing Direct Photon Counting
 Dr. Robert G. Waggener
 \$2,255.00

San Antonio Heart Association

2. Research Grant
Studies of the Renal Excretory and Hemodynamic Effects of Acriflavine, a Drug with Immunosuppressive Properties
 Dr. Marvin Forland
 July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
 \$7,390.43
3. Research Grant
The Role of Relaxing Factor(s) in Hypertension
 Dr. Arthur Briggs
 July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
 \$7,349.00
4. Research Grant
Physiological Determinants of Actomyosin Synthesis in Heart Muscle
 Dr. Barry Beller
 July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
 \$9,240.00
5. Research Grant
Subcellular Mechanism of Action of the Cardiac Glycosides
 Dr. Sandra Sabatini-Smith
 July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
 \$3,255.00
6. Research Grant
Control of Ventricular Function in the Conscious Dog
 Dr. Vernon Bishop
 July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
 \$6,342.00
7. Research Grant
The Role of Electrolytes in Vascular Smooth Muscle Function
 Dr. Oliver Carrier, Jr.
 July 1, 1969 - June 30, 1970
 \$4,830.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

Change in Contract Previously Awarded:

1. Approve the extension of Contract #PH-43-68-90 to July 31, 1970 with \$42,753.00 additional funds.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Bexar County Hospital District

Correction of Contract Previously Approved:

1. Change the amount of Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3 ending December 31, 1969 from \$581,119.43 to \$620,858.48.

Coca-Cola Bottling Company

2. In accordance with Article V, Section 38, House Bill 5, 60th Texas Legislature, First Called Session, approval is requested for a vending machine contract which has been negotiated by the Business Manager with Coca-Cola Bottling Company of San Antonio, Snappy Snack Division, and approved by Dr. F. C. Pannill, Dean, and officers of Systems Administration for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971. Commissions vary according to volume and product vended and are the most favorable received from the four vendors bidding based on our estimated volume.

TRAVEL: The following trip is reported in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days:

1. Mr. Billy Ray Howard, Traffic and Security Officer, to attend The University of Texas Basic Training Course for Security Personnel in Austin, Texas from July 27, 1969 to August 29, 1969.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET:Obstetrics and Gynecology

1. Reappoint Dr. John W. Simpson as Program Coordinator and Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Regional Medical Program Grant. Dr. Simpson will continue to serve 75% time on BCHD Contract #3. (RBC 172)
2. Reappoint Dr. Paul C. Weinberg as Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Regional Medical Program Grant. Dr. Weinberg will continue to serve 75% time in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology paid from teaching salaries. (RBC 173)

Psychiatry

3. Appoint Dr. Luce Reiss as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 14, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 177)
4. Appoint Dr. Russell L. Adams as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 effective August 11, 1969. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 165)

5. Appoint Dr. Mortimer D. Beck as Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective June 26, 1969. Funds for this appointment to come from Bexar County Hospital District Contract #3. (RBC 166)

6. Appoint Dr. Frederick J. Bremner as Associate Professor (Psychology), 20% time, at an annual salary rate of \$18,800 effective July 1, 1969. Funds necessary for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant T 502 MH-11546-02. (RBC 176)

Library

7. Accept the resignation of Mr. Lawrence E. Thomas as Instructor of Medical Bibliography and Assistant Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$13,200 effective July 15, 1969. (RBC 167)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000.00
 To: Physical Plant (Utilities), Utilities \$10,000.00
 From: Unallocated Maintenance & Operation 994.64
 Unallocated Faculty Salaries 9,005.36
 For: To provide additional funds required for utility expenses. (RBC 168)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000.00
 To: Library, Maintenance and Operation
 From: Library, Classified Salaries
 For: To provide the necessary operating funds to allow this department to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 170)

Service Departments

Central Receiving, General Stores & Mail Service

3. Budget Adjustment: \$5,000.00
 To: Purchases for Resale
 From: Sales and Services
 For: To adjust to a rate of sales of \$4,583 per month from the adjusted estimate of \$4,167 per month. (RBC 171)

Department of Animal Care Services

4. Budget Adjustment: \$5,000.00
 To: Purchase of Materials for Resale
 From: Credit for Sales and Services
 For: To adjust to a total anticipated income of \$31,000 or an average monthly rate of \$2,583 per month as versus \$2,166 per month previously estimated. (RBC 175)

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1969-70 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 1, 1969	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 27, 1969	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 28, 1969	(Friday)	Thanksgiving Holiday*
December 24, 1969	(Wednesday)	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1969	(Thursday)	Christmas Day
December 26, 1969	(Friday)	Christmas Holiday
January 1, 1970	(Thursday)	New Year's Day
March 27, 1970	(Friday)	Good Friday*
July 3, 1970	(Friday)	Independence Holiday*

*In lieu of other authorized State legal holidays not observed by the San Antonio Medical School.

Vacation Schedule

The two additional authorized State legal Holidays not observed by the Medical School are added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days' annual leave for the 1969-70 fiscal year. The Appropriations Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year." Therefore, Medical School employees with fifteen (15) years of State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days' annual leave for 1969-70.

Respectfully submitted,


F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

August 15, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
 Chancellor
 The University of Texas System
 Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas, on September 12, 1969:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP AND/OR CHANGE OF STATUS OF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in compliance with the Bylaws, Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

1. Change Dr. John E. Perry's appointment on the Medical Staff from full-time to part-time, active membership.
2. Change Dr. Carlos O. Canales' appointment on the Medical Staff from full-time, active membership to part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Appointment of Harvey Chittenden Slocum, M.D., Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Appointment of Thomas S. Allen, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Radiology, part-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Appointment of Gene H. Samuelson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of Neurosurgery, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Appointment of Geraldine Keating Powell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appointment of Elton Dupree, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Appointment of Harold Mark Welch, Jr., M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Appointment of Phillip M. Forman, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Appointment of Lawrence Gene Hornsby, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Appointment of Alsayed Zein-Elden, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, part-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Appointment of John Willis Goodman, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, part-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.

13. Appointment of Bernard Morton Lyons, D.D.S., Instructor, Department of Surgery, Oral Surgery Division, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.

14. Appointment of Jerome Kosoy, M.D., Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.

15. Appointment of Sally Abston, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.

16. Appointment of Virginia Vail McDonald, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, part-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.

17. Appointment of Daniel Robert Smith, M.D., Instructor, Department of Anesthesiology, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.

18. Appointment of George Douglass Cain, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.

19. Appointment of Gerlad R. Christensen, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, full-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.

20. Appointment of Daniel K. Roberts, M.D., Instructor and Research Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.

21. Appointment of James R. Arrington, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, part-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.

22. Change the status of Dr. Gene H. Samuelson from associate to active membership on the Medical Staff.

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval is requested for the following recommendations:

1. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. James F. Jones, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$1,200
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500</u>

2. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Harvey L. Klein, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$1,200
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500</u>

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - continued

3. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Robert Richard Maxwell, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$1,200
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>480</u>
Total	<u>\$1,680</u>

4. Award a McLaughlin Clinical Part-time Fellowship to Dr. Ted T. Huang, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$1,200
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$1,500</u>

5. Extend the McLaughlin Medical Student Summer Fellowship on a part-time basis to Mr. Bernard F. Morrey, for the period June 23, 1969 through June 12, 1970, at a total stipend of \$1,200.00 subject to income tax regulations.

6. Award a McLaughlin Postdoctoral Fellowship to Dr. Jerry L. Myers, for the period July 15, 1969 through July 14, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$7,500
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	1,700
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$9,500</u>

7. Renew The James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mr. Ray Bratcher, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$4,600
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,400</u>

8. Renew The James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Miss Edna K. Hurry, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$3,600
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	1,000
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,900</u>

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - continued

9. Renew The James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mr. Phil Maxcy, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$4,200
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,000</u>

10. Renew The James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mrs. Deborah May, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$3,600
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	1,500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,400</u>

11. Renew The James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mr. Larry L. Priano, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$4,000
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$4,800</u>

12. Renew The James W. McLaughlin Predoctoral Fellowship for Mr. Malcolm J. Wall, Jr., for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend	\$4,400
(Subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Operation	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$5,200</u>

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Mrs. Kara Moore Dunn P. O. Box 3095 Lubbock, Texas	For the establishment of The Sam G. Dunn Lecture- ship for the Humanities in the Practice of Medicine, Department of Surgery.	\$ 598.50**

GIFTS - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2. *Rauscher Pierce Securities Corporation Dallas, Texas	Represents the sale of 500 shares of Sabine Royalty Company Stock donated by Mrs. Kara Moore Dunn (200 shares), Mrs. Lou Dunn Diekemper (100 shares), Mr. Robert J. Dunn (100 shares), and Mrs. Kara Dunn Armstrong (100 shares), c/o Sam G. Dunn Oil Operations, P. O. Box 3095, Lubbock, Texas. Funds to be used for the establishment of The Sam G. Dunn Lectureship in the practice of Medicine, Department of Surgery.	\$ 9,125.00**
3. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	Represents a refund of the excess income over expenditures for the operation of the R. Waverley Smith Memorial Pavilion for the fiscal year ended August 31, 1968.	\$ 17,696.13
4. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	Payment for the month of June, 1969, for support of the Five-Year Building Program. This payment has been charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of September, 1963.	\$100,000.00
5. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	Payment for the month of July, 1969, for support of the Five-Year Building Program. This payment has been charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 - Board of Regents' Minutes of September, 1963.	\$100,000.00

GIFTS (continued)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
6. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Blvd. Galveston, Texas	For the purchase of equip- ment in connection with research on The Effects of Selected Permeability Altering Compounds on the Bioelectric Potential of the Lens and the Possible Therapeutic Use of these Compounds for Cataract Prevention for the Depart- ment of Ophthalmology. The research is directed by Dr. Edward C. Ferguson, III, Professor and Chair- mand, Department of Ophthalmology.	\$ 7,500.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donors.

**It is the wishes of the donors that when this account reaches \$10,000 that the funds be invested and with these gifts it has been accomplished. A check in the amount of \$10,000.00 has been sent to the Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands for investment with the income therefrom to be returned to the Medical Branch at Galveston for support of The Sam G. Dunn Lectureship for the Humanities in the Practice of Medicine, Department of Surgery.

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Bay Area Heart Association 2221 Market Street Galveston, Texas	Research on Alternate Diastolic Left Ventricular Volume Augmentation in Pulsus Alternans, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970; directed by Dr. Leonard C. Harris, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 1,000.00
2. Bay Area Heart Association 2221 Market Street Galveston, Texas	Research on The Use of Atrial Pacing in the Diagnosis and Study of Coronary Heart Disease, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970; directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3. Bay Area Heart Association 2221 Market Street Galveston, Texas	Research on Atrial Function Following Cardioversion-Study by Reflected Ultrasound, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970; directed by Dr. James C. Wright, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 750.00
4. Bay Area Heart Association 2221 Market Street Galveston, Texas	Research on Effect of Lidocaine and Diphenylhydantoin on the Parameters for External Fibrillation and Defibrillation in the Dog, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970; directed by Dr. Rene R. Kempen, Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology.	\$ 500.00
5. Bay Area Heart Association 2221 Market Street Galveston, Texas	Research on Effects of Intravascular Dextran on Electrical Thrombogenesis, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970; directed by Dr. C. Roger Youmans, Jr., Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Department of Surgery.	\$ 600.00
6. Bay Area Heart Association 2221 Market Street Galveston, Texas	Research on Experimental Desipramine Poisoning in Dogs and its Treatment, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970; directed by Dr. Quang X. Nghiem, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 1,000.00
7. Bay Area Heart Association 2221 Market Street Galveston, Texas	Research on Effect of Intermittent Occlusion of Coronary Artery Branches, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970; directed by Dr. George R. Herrmann, 1st Ashbel Smith Professor of Medicine, Department of Medicine.	\$ 750.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
8. Conal Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 5547 North Ravenswood Ave. Chicago, Illinois	For research on Evaluation of Methylene Blue Prophylactic Treatment in Patients Who Have Catheter Encrustations; directed by Dr. Donald F. McDonald, Professor and Chief, Urology Division, Department of Surgery.	\$ 2,070.00
9. The Moody Foundation Moody National Bank 2302 Postoffice Galveston, Texas	For research on the Long-Range Effects of Marihuana, LSD and Glue Sniffing on the Behavior and the Physiology and Structure of the Brain of Cats and Monkeys; directed by Dr. Robert B. White, Professor, Department of Psychiatry.	\$23,972.00
10. National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation 202 East 44th Street New York, N.Y.	Research on Oyster Cilia Assay for the Cystic Fibrosis Factor, for the period June 1, 1969 through February 28, 1970; directed by Dr. Barbara H. Bowman, Professor, Department of Human Genetics, and Dr. Lillian H. Lockhart, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 1,000.00
11. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on Alpha and Beta Andrenergic Receptor Mechanisms in Man, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970; directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 3,000.00
12. Texas Heart Association P. O. Box 25041 Houston, Texas	Research on The Behavior of Labels in Flows in Physical Systems and in the Cardiovascular System, for the period July 1, 1969 through 1970; directed by Dr. H. G. Swann, Professor, Department of Physiology.	\$ 3,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
13. *Texas Otolaryngological Association 1802-C West Wall Street Midland, Texas	To support an on-going project to Develop Techniques for Transplantation of Homologous Tracheas; directed by Dr. Jerome Kosoy, Instructor, Department of Otolaryngology.	\$ 1,600.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. RD-1996-M-69-C2, Adjusted, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D.C., extends the expiration date of the grant through September 30, 1969, to allow adequate time for preparation and reproduction of the final report. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Professor, Thoracic Surgery; Chief, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Department of Surgery.

2. Modification No. 3S to Contract No. NAS 9-8122, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, increases the amount of the contract by \$29,896.00. The research on Humoral & Cellular Aspects of Man's Immunity to Manned Spaceflight is directed by Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, and Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

3. Grant No. 1 P01 AI 09278-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$163,078, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970, for research on Studies of Cellular Immunity. The total project period extends from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

4. I.D. Number 1 7 53 9013 09 1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$224,259 (\$131,179 for student loans and \$93,080 for scholarships), for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, under the direction of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.

5. Contract No. NIH-69-2124 (Cost-Reimbursement), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$65,700, for the period June 28, 1969 through June 27, 1970, for research on Urokinase - Pulmonary Embolism Trial. The project is directed by Dr. Robert N. Cooley, Professor and Chairman, Department of Radiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

6. Grant No. 1 P01 AI09278-01, Amended, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$313,795, for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1971, for Studies of Cellular Immunity. The total project period extends from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

7. Grant No. 73964-03-69, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$57,347, for the period July 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970, for research on Cervical Cancer Screening in a State University Hospital Population. The total project period extends from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Leslie C. Powell, Jr., Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

8. Grant No. 5 T01 NB10040-04, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$34,792, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for a Training Program in Ophthalmology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Edward C. Ferguson, III, Professor and Chairman, Department of Ophthalmology.

9. Budget Revision No. 1 to Children and Youth Project No. 648, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Children's Bureau, Washington, D.C., increases the amount of the contract by \$1,700.00. The total amount approved for this grant period is now \$601,700.00. The project is directed by Dr. Jimmy L. Simon, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

10. Modification No. 4 to Contract No. PH 86-67-238, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Arlington, Virginia, increases the amount of the contract by \$730,898.00, and extends the expiration date of the contract to June 29, 1971, for the operation of a Chronic Home Dialysis Program and ^{Training} ~~Transplant~~ Center. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.

11. Educational Service Agreement No. DABD11-70-00134 (Basic Agreement), by which the Department of The U. S. Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides \$2,300, estimated, for the payment of academic instruction for students (military personnel of The U. S. Army) enrolled at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, effective July 1, 1969. This agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following contracts and agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-514 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas State Department of Health, whereby the Texas State Department of Health provides \$7,400, for the period July 1, 1969 through August 31, 1969, for a Study on Morbidity and Mortality Among the Population of Galveston County. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on July 1, 1969.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER) - continued

2. Lease Agreement between The Sealy & Smith Foundation and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston for the rental of 1,630 square feet of space on a month to month basis in The Sealy & Smith Professional Building (Rooms numbered S 728, 730/737) for use by the Medical Branch for offices for the Regional Medical Programs, at an annual rental rate of \$6,846.00, effective July 1, 1969. This agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs.

3. Vending Machine Contract between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and Automatic Retailers of America, Inc., Houston, Texas, whereby The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston authorizes Automatic Retailers of America, Inc., to conduct the operations of Candy (including gum, mints, cookies, crackers, etc.), Cigarettes, Coffee, and Milk vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971, with 15% commission plus $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ utility charge payable to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston on all items except cigarettes, and the commission on cigarettes is .05¢ per pack. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs.

4. Vending Machine Contract between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Galveston Coca-Cola Bottling Company, Galveston, Texas, whereby The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston authorizes the Galveston Coca-Cola Bottling Company to operate soft drink vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1971. The Galveston Coca-Cola Bottling Company will pay The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston a commission of \$1.07 per case of 24 10 ounce soft drink bottles and 35% of gross sales of pre-mix soft drinks - 9 ounce cup. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business Affairs.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1968-69 BUDGET

Instruction and Departmental Operations
Office of the Vice-President for
Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joe P. Tupin, Associate Dean of Medicine, part-time, at a salary of \$21,900 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1969. (RBC 400)

2. Appoint Dr. Richard F. Timmer as Associate Dean of Medicine and Coordinator for Curricular Affairs at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months, effective July 21, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Timmer also serves as Associate Professor, without Tenure, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Anatomy. (RBC 395)

Anatomy

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Erle K. Adrian, Jr., Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$17,500 for 12 months (\$13,600 from General Budget and \$3,900 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-GM-00459-10), effective July 31, 1969. (RBC 341)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedAnatomy (continued)

4. Appoint Dr. Bryant Benson as Associate Professor without Tenure at a salary rate of \$18,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 355)

5. Appoint Dr. Richard F. Timmer as Associate Professor, without Tenure, part-time, without salary, effective July 21, 1969. Dr. Timmer also serves as Associate Dean of Medicine and Coordinator for Curricular Affairs at a salary rate of \$30,000 for 12 months in the Office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine. (RBC 396)

Anesthesiology

6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Howard O. Schechter, Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective June 28, 1969. (RBC 342)

7. Appoint Dr. Thomas F. Bryant, Jr., as Research Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology. Dr. Bryant also serves as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,500 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,000. (RBC 379)

Biochemistry and Nutrition

8. Change the status of Dr. Johannes E. Van Lier from Research I at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months to Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$10,440 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 R01-HE-10160-04. (RBC 357)

Human Genetics

9. Appoint Dr. Gerald F. Powell as Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective July 3, 1969. Dr. Powell also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 378)

Internal Medicine

10. Appoint Dr. George L. Pauk as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective June 23, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-03. (RBC 338)

11. Appoint Dr. George D. Cain as Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-04. (RBC 360)

12. Change the status of Dr. Gerald A. Beathard, Instructor, from without salary in the department of Internal Medicine and Pathology to a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from Internal Medicine General Budget and \$3,000 from Pathology General Budget), effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 366)

13. Change the salary rate of Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, part-time, from \$12,555 to \$13,458 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Leukemia Society Scholarship Grant. (RBC 371)

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jonathan F. Dechard, Instructor and Chief Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$12,140 for 12 months and as Assistant Medical Consultant to VRA, part-time, at a salary of \$600 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 372)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine (continued)

15. Appoint Dr. Alvin D. Blumberg as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective June 1, 1969. (RBC 374)

16. Accept the resignation of Mr. Richard W. Brown, Research Associate I, part-time, at a salary of \$1,917 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 384)

17. Change the status of Dr. Carlos O. Canales from Advanced Fellow in Nephrology, part-time, at a salary of \$8,800 for 12 months, to Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective July 4, 1969. (RBC 391)

Microbiology

18. Reappoint Dr. Yoshikazu Watanabe as Associate Professor at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 R22-AI-07630-03), effective June 15, 1969. The General Budget portion of his salary is to come from Teaching Salaries. Dr. Watanabe is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 347)

Neurology and Psychiatry

19. Appoint Dr. Elsayed A. Zein-Eldin as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-MH-06034-14. (RBC 329)

20. Appoint Dr. John W. Goodman as Clinical Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-MH-06034-14. (RBC 331)

21. Change the status of Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby from Associate Professor, without tenure, without salary, to Associate Professor, without tenure, at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 368)

22. Change the status of Dr. David C. Eiland, Jr., from Resident - First Year, part-time, at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months to Resident - Second Year, part-time, at a stipend of \$13,992 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-08. (RBC 382)

23. Change the status of Dr. Charles R. Stevens from Resident - First Year, part-time, at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months to Resident - Second Year, part-time, at a stipend of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-08. (RBC 383)

24. Change the status of Dr. William W. Bondurant, III, from Resident, Part-time, at a stipend of \$12,000 for 12 months, to Resident - Third Year, Part-time, at a stipend of \$12,996 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-08. Dr. Bondurant also serves as Resident - Third Year, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months in Medical House Staff. Total stipend and salary for 12 months, \$15,396. (RBC 399)

25. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joe P. Tupin, Associate Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1969. (RBC 401)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry (continued)

26. Appoint Dr. John W. Dale as Resident at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-MH-08029-08. Dr. Dale also serves as Resident, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. (RBC 404)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

27. Change the status of Dr. Harry T. Hutchinson, Assistant Professor, from part-time at a salary of \$3,400 for 12 months to full-time at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 351)

Ophthalmology

28. Appoint Dr. Gerald R. Christensen as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 377)

Otolaryngology

29. Appoint Dr. Jerome Kosoy as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 327)

30. Appoint Dr. Richard A. Lawrence as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-04. (RBC 406)

Pathology

31. Appoint Dr. Alberto M. Roca as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 363)

32. Change the status of Dr. Lynn L. Myers, Instructor, from part-time at a salary of \$11,500 for 12 months to full-time at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 365)

33. Appoint Dr. Bruce W. Jarvis as Clinical Associate Professor, without tenure, at a salary rate of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 362)

Pediatrics

34. Appoint Dr. Elton Dupree as Instructor and Associate Project Director in Pediatrics at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Children and Youth Project No. 648. (RBC 324)

35. Accept the resignation of Dr. Warren A. Todd, Jr., as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$11,680 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 326)

36. Appoint Dr. Harold M. Welch, Jr, as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months (\$11,920 from General Budget and \$2,080 from DHEW Children and Youth Project No. 648), effective July 1, 1969. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 328)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedPediatrics (continued)

37. Change the status of Mrs. Joan G. Muehlberger from Histology Technician, at a salary rate of \$5,268 for 12 months, to Research Technician at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-11282-03. (RBC 336)

38. Change the status of Dr. Geraldine L. Powell from Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 346)

39. Appoint Dr. Virginia V. McDonald as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1969. (RBC 389)

40. Appoint Dr. Jerry L. Myers as McLaughlin Postdoctoral Fellow at a stipend of \$7,500 for 12 months from the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund and at a salary of \$5,250 for 12 months from DHEW Grant No. 5 R01-NB-07707-02, effective July 15, 1969. Total stipend and salary for 12 months, \$12,750. (RBC 397)

41. Appoint Dr. Phillip M. Forman as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for 12 months (\$19,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from National Foundation Birth Defects Grant), effective July 21, 1969. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 407)

Pharmacology

42. Appoint Dr. David E. Potter as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective June 16, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 352)

Physiology

43. Change the status of Mr. Stuart S. Watson from Student Research Fellow at a salary rate of \$3,000 for 12 months to Predoctoral Fellow at a salary rate of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from the Welch Foundation Grant. (RBC 361)

44. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Edgar A. Blair, Professor, at a salary rate of \$19,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 390)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

45. Appoint Dr. Bertram Herman as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months (\$12,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from DHEW Grant No. PHT-6-16D-69), effective July 1, 1969. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 381)

Radiology

46. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marion J. Henry as Clinical Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months from McLaughlin Fellowship Fund and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months from Professional Fees - Radiology, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 322)

47. Change the status of Dr. Thomas S. Allen from Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, to Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$3,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology. (RBC 337)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedRadiology (continued)

48. Change the status of Mr. Roberto De La Garza from X-Ray Technologist Supervisor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,170 for 12 months to Technical Director, X-Ray Technology, part-time, at a salary of \$4,000 for 12 months, effective June 23, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Mr. De La Garza also serves as Technical Director, X-Ray Technology, part-time, in Radiology Service at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months (\$5,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from Sealy & Smith Hospital); total salary for 12 months, \$10,000. (RBC 339)

49. Appoint Mr. Clarice Davis as X-Ray Technologist Supervisor, part-time, at a salary of \$1,170 for 12 months, effective June 23, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. Mr. Davis also serves as X-Ray Technologist Supervisor, part-time, in Radiology Service, at a salary of \$6,630 for 12 months (\$5,850 from General Budget and \$780 from Sealy & Smith Hospital); total salary for 12 months, \$7,800. (RBC 345)

50. Appoint Dr. George S. Naifeh, Jr., as Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$7,500 for 12 months and as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$900 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional and Professional Fees - Radiology. Dr. Naifeh also serves as Resident, part-time, without salary, in Medical House Staff. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,400. (RBC 393)

51. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles J. Fagan, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective July 21, 1969. (RBC 408)

Surgery

52. Appoint Dr. Bernard M. Lyons as Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 348)

53. Appoint Mr. Richard W. Brown as Research Associate II, part-time, at a salary of \$4,368 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery. Mr. Brown also serves as Research Associate II, part-time, in Surgical Operating Suite at a salary of \$6,552 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,920. (RBC 386)

54. Accept the resignation of Dr. John P. Williams, Research Instructor, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective July 25, 1969. (RBC 387)

55. Change the status of Dr. Nathan Cedars, Clinical Instructor, from part-time, without salary, to full-time at a salary rate of \$16,800 for 12 months for the month of July, 1969, only. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - General Surgery. (RBC 388)

School of Allied Health Sciences -
Office of the Dean

56. Appoint Dr. Albion A. Norman, Jr., as Instructor, part-time, at a salary of \$4,200 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Norman also serves as Predoctoral Fellow, part-time, at a stipend of \$3,800 for 12 months in this same department. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$8,000. (RBC 403)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -
Occupational Therapy

57. Appoint Miss Mary F. Heermans as Associate Professor and Chairman, Occupational Therapy, at a salary rate of \$14,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 353)

University Hospitals
Nursing Service - Medicine

58. Change the status of Miss Teresa A. Jansa from Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$4,584 for 12 months to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective May 15, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 343)

Surgical Operating Suite

59. Change the status of Mr. Richard W. Brown from Research Associate I, part-time, at a salary of \$6,603 for 12 months to Research Associate II, part-time, at a salary of \$6,552 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Mr. Brown also serves as Research Associate II, part-time, in the Department of Surgery at a salary of \$4,368 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,920. (RBC 385)

Medical House Staff

60. Accept the resignation of Dr. Marion J. Henry, Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 320)

61. Accept the resignation of Dr. Warren A. Todd, Jr., as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 325)

62. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lynn L. Myers, Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 364)

63. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gerald A. Beathard as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective June 30, 1969. Dr. Beathard serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for 12 months in the Department of Internal Medicine and Pathology. (RBC 367)

64. Appoint Dr. Thomas F. Bryant, Jr., as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,500 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Bryant also serves as Research Fellow, part-time, at a salary of \$7,500 for 12 months in the Department of Anesthesiology. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,000. (RBC 380)

65. Change the status of Dr. George S. Naifeh, Jr., from Resident, full-time, at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months, to Resident, part-time, without salary. Dr. Naifeh also serves as Assistant Professor, part-time, and as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Radiology at a salary of \$8,400 for 12 months. (RBC 394)

66. Change the status of Dr. William W. Bondurant, III, from Resident, part-time, without salary, to Resident - Third Year, part-time, at a salary of \$2,400 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Non-Teaching Salaries. Dr. Bondurant also serves as Resident - Third Year, part-time, at a stipend of \$12,996 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Total salary and stipend for 12 months, \$15,396. (RBC 398)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedUniversity Hospitals (continued)Medical House Staff

67. Appoint Dr. John W. Dale as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1969. Dr. Dale also serves as Resident at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. (RBC 405)

Cyto-Pathology Laboratory

68. Appoint Dr. Richard B. Passey as Clinical Chemist at a salary rate of \$16,500 for 12 months, effective June 9, 1969. Funds needed are to come from the Classified Salary Budget. (RBC 323)

Pharmacy

69. Change the status of Dr. Charles N. Bell, Jr., from Pharmacy Resident at a salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months to Pharmacist at a salary rate of \$8,880 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 354)

70. Appoint Mr. Michael D. Higgins as Assistant Director of Pharmacy Services at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1969. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 373)

Radiology Service

71. Change the status of Mr. Roberto De La Garza from X-Ray Technologist Supervisor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,630 for 12 months (\$5,850 from General Budget and \$780 from Sealy & Smith Hospitals) to Technical Director, X-Ray Technology, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months (\$5,000 from General Budget and \$1,000 from Sealy & Smith Hospitals), effective June 23, 1969. Total salary for 12 months, \$10,000. (RBC 340)

72. Change the status of Mr. Clarice Davis from X-Ray Technologist II at a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months to X-Ray Technologist Supervisor, part-time, at a salary of \$6,630 for 12 months (\$5,850 from General Budget and \$780 from Sealy & Smith Hospitals). Total salary for 12 months, \$7,800. (RBC 344) (See Item No. 49, Page G16)

73. Change the status of Mr. Willard E. Campbell from Student X-Ray Technologist at a salary rate of \$2,940 for 12 months to X-Ray Technologist I at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 358)

74. Change the status of Mrs. Rita F. Richardson from Student X-Ray Technologist at a salary rate of \$2,940 for 12 months to X-Ray Technologist I at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 359)

75. Change the status of Miss Caroline Cisneros from Student X-Ray Technologist at a salary rate of \$2,940 for 12 months to X-Ray Technologist I at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1969. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 370)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedUniversity Hospitals (continued)Chronic Home Dialysis Center

76. Change the status of Dr. Carlos O. Canales from Advanced Fellow in Nephrology, part-time, at a salary of \$3,200 for 12 months to Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective July 4, 1969. (RBC 392)

77. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joe P. Tupin, Psychiatrist, part-time, at a salary of \$21,000 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1969. (RBC 402)

Transfer of Funds

78. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 4,700.00

To: Office of the Director of Student
Personnel Services - Equipment \$ 4,700.00

For: Funds needed for the purchase of necessary microfilming and supplies for the remainder of the 1968-69 fiscal year.

(RBC 330)

79. From: Office of the Vice-President for
Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine:
Equipment \$ 1,000.00

To: Office of the Vice-President for Academic
Affairs and Dean of Medicine - Travel \$ 1,000.00

For: To provide funds for travel for the remainder of the 1968-69 fiscal year.

(RBC 375)

80. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 2,040.00

To: Department of Otolaryngology:
Classified Salaries \$ 2,040.00

For: Create a new position of Audiologist at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1969.

(RBC 332)

81. From: Office of the Dean of Allied Health
Sciences - Equipment \$ 250.00

To: Office of the Dean of Allied Health
Sciences - Travel \$ 250.00

For: Funds needed for travel for the remainder of the 1968-69 fiscal year.

(RBC 333)

Recommended Amendments to 1968-69 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds (continued)

82. From: Occupational Therapy:	
Maintenance and Operation	\$ 100.00
Equipment	200.00
	<u>\$ 300.00</u>
To: Occupational Therapy - Travel	<u>\$ 300.00</u>
For: Funds needed for travel for the remainder of the 1968-69 fiscal year.	

(RBC 334)

83. From: Physical Therapy - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 200.00
To: Physical Therapy - Travel	<u>\$ 200.00</u>
For: Funds needed for travel for the remainder of the 1968-69 fiscal year.	

(RBC 335)

84. From: Animal Care Center - Travel	\$ 213.85
To: Animal Care Center - Maintenance & Operation	<u>\$ 213.85</u>
For: Provide funds needed for current operations for the remainder of the 1968-69 fiscal year.	

(RBC 376)

85. From: Security Division - Equipment	\$ 2,058.00
To: Security Division - Travel	<u>\$ 2,058.00</u>
For: Provide travel funds for six patrolmen of the Security Division to attend the Fifth Basic Training School in Austin, Texas.	

(RBC 369)

1969-70 HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE: I recommend approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for salaried employees for the 1969-70 fiscal year:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 1, 1969
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 27, 1969
Christmas Day	Thursday	December 25, 1969
New Year's Day	Thursday	January 1, 1970

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Wednesday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1969
The Friday following Christmas	December 26, 1969

3. Fifteen working days of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University) plus five (5) additional working days of vacation for annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State.

Sincerely yours,

T. G. Blocker, Jr.
 T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
 President

TGBJr:VET:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

August 14, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 12, 1969.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following agreement has been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and signed by the Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston agrees to provide a minimum of one Second Year Resident and two Interns (Oral Surgery) to the Harris County Hospital District for the period July 1, 1969, through June 30, 1970. The Hospital District agrees to pay \$1,675.00 per month for the resident's and interns' salaries, \$80.40 per month for F.I.C.A. and \$29.85 per month for hospitalization insurance to be disbursed by the Dental Branch.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. U.S.P.H.S. Medical Library Resource Grant 5 G01 LM-00551-02 for \$6,316.00 for the period June 1, 1969, through May 31, 1970, for medical library resource support. This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

2. U.S.P.H.S. Cost-Reimbursement Contract NIH-69-2195 for \$27,300.00 for the period June 19, 1969, through June 18, 1970, entitled "New Methods for Fertility Regulation." This project is directed by Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic).

3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Fellowship Supply Allowance Award 1 FO3 DE-40382-01 for \$1,000.00 for the period June 15, 1969, through June 14, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grants have been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Colgate-Palmolive Company Research and Development Department 909 River Road Piscataway, New Jersey 08854 Mr. John R. Brown, Jr. Vice President	To add to the "Colgate-Pal- molive Fund"	\$10,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2. The Procter & Gamble Company 6000 Center Hill Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45224 Mr. W. W. Briner Toilet Goods Division	To add to the "Procter and Gamble Company Fund"	\$ 5,000.00
3. *Vick Divisions Research One Bradford Road Mount Vernon, New York Dr. Thomas C. Grubb Director of Investigative Research	To add to the "Vick Divi- sions Research Grant"	6,000.00

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NONTEACHING PERSONNEL: I recommend your approval of the following vacation allowance schedule for nonteaching personnel employed on a twelve month's basis for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1969:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by The University of Texas Dental Branch:

Labor Day	Monday	September 1, 1969
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 27, 1969
Christmas Day	Thursday	December 25, 1969
New Year's Day	Thursday	January 1, 1970
San Jacinto Day	Tuesday	April 21, 1970

2. Additional Holidays:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 28, 1969
The Wednesday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1969
The Friday following Christmas	December 26, 1969
The Friday following New Year's Day	January 2, 1970

3. Ten working days vacation and two days to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University.

Since the current Appropriations Bill provides that annual employees with fifteen or more years of cumulative employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal working weeks plus five additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year, employees with fifteen years or more cumulative State employment shall receive five additional working days annual leave for 1969-70.

Recommended Amendments to the 1968-69 Budget:

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

1. Appointment: Dr. John A. Sanders as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-02 and 03, effective July 1, 1969; \$2,083.32 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-38)

Medicine (Roentgenology)

2. Transfer of Funds: \$1,300.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries to Wages to provide funds for Student Assistants effective June 1, 1969. (RBC-32)

Physiology (Biological Chemistry)

3. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Eugene P. Lazzari, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, for the period July 7, 1969, through August 21, 1969; transfer \$1,854.87 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-34)

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

Physiology (Physiology)

4. Transfer of Funds: \$3,550.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries and Non-teaching (Professional) Salaries in Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics) to Wages to provide funds for Student Assistants effective June 1, 1969. (RBC-32)

Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)

5. Correction of Leave of Absence Without Pay Due to Physical Disability: Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$13,000.00, Professor in (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member and Professor in the Dental Science Institute without salary, for the period March 1, 1969, through June 30, 1969; transfer \$2,166.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-35) (See Meeting No. 669, Page D-2, RBC-27)

Restorative Dentistry (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis)

6. Transfer and Change of Status: Dr. Ricardo L. Guerra from Second Year Fellow in U.S.P.H.S. Health Services Training Grant 77982-03-68 at an annual stipend of \$6,500.00, to Assistant Professor (9/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$13,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-02 and 03 effective July 1, 1969; \$2,250.00 available in Other Salaries in Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-02 and 03 and transfer \$1,083.32 to Training Stipends in Grant 77982-03-68. (RBC-39)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

7. Appointment: Dr. Kenneth H. Porter as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$13,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-02 and 03, effective July 1, 1969; \$2,250.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-33)

Surgery

8. Appointment: Dr. John N. Kent as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-02 and 03, effective July 1, 1969; \$2,500.00 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-31)

Audio Visual Division

9. Transfer of Funds: \$1,600.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries to Wages to provide funds for Student Assistants effective June 1, 1969. (RBC-32)

U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-02 and 03

10. Change of Status and Increase in Salary: Mr. James L. Howell from Systems Analyst and Programmer I at an annual salary of \$9,600.00 to Systems Analyst and Programmer II at an annual salary of \$11,400.00, effective July 1, 1969; \$1,600.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$300.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-40)

Respectfully submitted,

J. V. Olson
John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

August 14, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 12, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the president upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 T01 CA 05047-10 CAN, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute extends for three months without additional funds research project "Research Training in Biology of Growth Processes". This revises the period of the grant to July 1, 1968 through September 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.
2. Revised Grant No. 2 T01 CA 05047-11 CAN, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute increases the award by \$96,286.00 for a new total of \$185,219.00 for the project "Research Training in Biology of Growth Processes" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.
3. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. PH-43-68-949, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health extends for one year and adds \$155,440.00 additional funds to the research project "Suppression of Immune Responses with Drugs and Biological Products-A Search for More Effective Less Myelotoxic Immuno-Suppression". This revises the period of the contract to June 21, 1968 through June 20, 1970 and increases the total award to \$217,440.00. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Evan M. Hersh.
4. Revised Grant No. 5 T12 CA 08000-04 CCG, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute increases the award from \$104,133.00 to \$105,306.00 for the project "Clinical Cancer Training - Medical" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This increase of \$1,173.00 is awarded since unexpended balances from the prior year are less than previously anticipated. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Hickey.
5. Grant No. 5 G01 LM00669-02 LFR, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Library of Medicine provides \$15,897.00 for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970 for "Medical Library Resource Support". This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.
6. Grant No. 2 P02 CA 06294-08 CAP, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for "Extension of Radiotherapy Research" for the period March 1, 1969 through February 28, 1974. The amount of \$253,920.00 is provided for the period March 1, 1969 through February 28, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

7. Grant No. 1 F02 CA42531-01 CELL, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$1,000.00 for a Supply Allowance for Postdoctoral Fellow Dr. Larry L. Deaven. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
8. Grant No. 73968-04-69, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Chronic Disease Control provides \$19,649.00 for the project "Correlative Mammographic-Histopathologic Study of Breast Cancer" for the period July 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. H. Stephen Gallager.
9. Contract No. HSM 110-69-292, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration provides \$32,740.00 for research on "The Investigation of the Validity of Sputum Cytology from Anesthetized Patients as a Method of Lung Cancer Detection in High Risk Group" for the period June 30, 1969 through June 29, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
10. Grant No. 9 R01 CA 11430-04A1 COM, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Biomedical Computation at The University of Texas" for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1971. The amount of \$231,663.00 has been provided for the period May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Stuart O. Zimmerman.
11. Modification Number 5S to Contract NSR 44-012-039 by which the NASA Manned Spacecraft Center provides additional funds in the amount of \$22,220.00 for the period ending July 31, 1969 for the project "Reduction of Astronauts' Clinical Medical History Data for Use on Computers". This contract is under the direction of Dr. Tate M. Minckler.
12. Grant 77027-01-69 S by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Community Health Service provides additional funds in the amount of \$500.00 for the project "Cancer Control Senior Clinical Traineeship" for the period July 1, 1969 to June 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil J. Freireich.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. P-451, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. extends for three months without additional funds the termination date on research project "The Chemical Characterization of Glycopeptides from the Cell Surface of Normal and Neoplastic Rat Liver". This revises the period of the grant to July 1, 1967 through September 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr.
2. Grant No. DRG-269-0, by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc. provides \$20,000.00 for research on "Cytology of Cell Strains" for the period June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
3. Grant No. 69 - 688, by which the American Heart Association, Inc. provides funds for research "On the Cold Sensitivity of Biochemical Control Mechanisms" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1972 in the amount of \$39,600.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Antonio Orengo.
4. Grant by which The American College of Radiology provides \$5,000.00 for "Planning and Demonstration for Radiation Therapy Planning Centers" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This is a participating grant for research conducted by The American College of Radiology. The participation award to this institution is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.

5. Grant No. DRF-502, by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc. provides \$500.00 for "Supply Allowance for Dr. Anthony E. Howes" for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This Research Fellowship supply allowance is made for Dr. Howes while in training under Dr. Herman D. Suit.

6. Grant by which The American Cancer Society-Texas Division, Inc. provides \$1,000.00 for financial support of The Fourteenth Annual Clinical Conference for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Foundation for Medical Research 1620 Midwest Plaza Building Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402	Gift of equipment for use by Section of Nuclear Medicine for research project "Quantitation of Radionuclide Localization in Tumors".	Equipment valued at approximately \$48,000.00
2.	Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Jesse H. Jones Fellowship in Cancer Education Honoring Dr. E. W. Bertner	\$ 5,000.00

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT:

The following contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Fiscal Affairs and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-519, whereby The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute agrees to provide space, custodial services, and utilities in the Anderson-Mayfair Building for The University of Texas School of Public Health. Through this agreement the School of Public Health has acquired office space for the Dean and the faculty of the school. This agreement is for the period August 1, 1969 to August 31, 1969 and total costs are \$2,035.20.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on September 12, 1969:

1968-69

Medical Staff (Pathology)

- Resignation. Roman J. Pienta, Ph.D., Associate Microbiologist and Associate Professor of Microbiology, at \$19,000.00 per annum payable from Pathology Grant 5-R01-CA-06939, Position 10, effective July 21, 1969. (RBC 260)
- Appointment. Bruce Mackay, Ph.D., Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology, at \$17,000.00 per annum, payable \$12,000.00 per annum from the Department of Pathology, Position 9, and \$5,000.00 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-S01-FR-05511, Position 56, effective July 1, 1969. (RBC 264)

Medical Staff (Radiotherapy)

3. Cancellation of Appointment. Cancel appointment of Kent T. Woodward, M.D., Fellow in Radiotherapy, Office of Education at \$19,500.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-R01-CA-05099, Position 26. Dr. Woodward will not enter on duty until September 1, 1969. (RBC 252)
4. Change in Status. George R. Brown, M.D., from Fellow in Radiotherapy at \$10,000.00 per annum, payable \$500.00 per annum from Office of Education, Position 56, and \$9,500.00 per annum from Grant 77005, Position 2, to Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy at \$25,000.00 per annum payable from Grant 5-P02-CA-06294, Position 27, effective July 1, 1969. (RBC 267)
5. Change in Status. David H. Hussey, M.D., from Fellow in Radiotherapy at \$11,000.00 per annum payable from Grant 5-R01-CA-05099, Position 12, to Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy, Position 7, at \$20,000.00 per annum effective July 1, 1969. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 268)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

6. Resignation. John M. Bardwil, M.D., Associate Head and Neck Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery, Position 9, at \$22,000.00 per annum, effective June 24, 1969. (RBC 250)
7. Return to Duty. Joe B. Drane, D.D.S., Clinical Associate Prosthodontist, Return to Duty from extended leave without pay, at \$6,500.00 per annum, (half time) from Department of Surgery, Position 19, and \$6,500.00 per annum from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant RD-2234-M, Position 3, effective July 1, 1969. (RBC 261)
8. Change in Status. William T. Creasman, M.D., from Senior Clinical Fellow in Gynecology, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable \$500.00 per annum from Office of Education, Position 19, and \$11,500.00 per annum from Grant 77004, Position 3, to Faculty Associate, Department of Surgery, Position 15, at \$15,000.00 effective July 1, 1969. Source of Funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 270)

Medical Staff (Anesthesiology)

9. Appointment. Robert B. Richardson, M.D., Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Position 6, at \$22,500.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1969. Source of Funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 265)
10. Appointment. Marlene Eng, M.D., Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Position 3, at \$20,000.00 per annum, effective July 15, 1969. Source of Funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 266)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

11. Appointment. Gerald A. LePage, Ph.D., Pharmacologist and Professor of Pharmacology, Position 3, at \$28,500.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1969, payable from the Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research. (RBC 246)
12. Resignation. Samuel Rose, M.D., Harry Carothers Wiess Visiting Professor of Oncology and Associate Pharmacologist, Position 2, at \$20,000.00 per annum, payable from the Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research, effective July 10, 1969 (RBC 263)

Research (Research Physics)

13. Appointment. Peter M. Corry, Ph.D., Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, Position 5, at \$18,000.00 per annum, effective May 10, 1969. Source of Funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 244)
14. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Arthur Cole, Ph.D., Physicist and Professor of Biophysics at \$25,000.00 per annum payable at \$20,500.00 per annum from Research Physics, Position 1, and \$4,500.00 per annum from Clinical Physics, Position 1, effective July 14, 1969, for an indefinite period. (RBC 269)

Research (Virology)

15. Appointment. Tokichi Yumoto, M.D., Visiting Associate Professor in Virology, Position 34, at \$14,000.00 per annum, payable from Public Health Service Contract PH-43-65-604, effective June 1, 1969. (RBC 245)

Patient Care Activities (Administrative Office)

16. Appointment. Ronald O. Ebersole, Assistant Administrator, Position 8, at \$12,000.00 per annum, effective June 23, 1969. Source of Funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 253)

17. Appointment. Larry P. Grummer, Assistant Administrator, Position 10, at \$11,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1969. Source of Funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 259)

Patient Care Activities (Pharmacy)

18. Increase in Salary. Gus Pratley, Assistant Chief Pharmacist, Position 3, from \$11,400.00 to \$12,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1969. Source of funds for increase is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 272)

Patient Care Activities (Physical Medicine)

19. Appointment. Nance E. Killebrew, Occupational Therapist, Position 8, at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective June 16, 1969. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 251)

Patient Care Activities (Diagnostic Radiology Service)

20. Appointment. Annie V. Chatman, Nurse Aide, Position 50, at \$3,348.00 per annum effective September 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 258)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service; Hospital)

21. Transfer of Funds. Transfer the amount of \$140,000.00 from Position 297, Relief Part Time (Hourly), to the Reserve for Salaries Account to provide funds to cover other appointments. (RBC 254)

Physical Plant

22. Appointment. Elson Dodson, Carpenter, Position 98, at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective October 14, 1968. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 255)

23. Appointment. Charles Huestis, Carpenter, Position 99, at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective October 28, 1968. Source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 256)

24. Appointment. Raymond Wright, Carpenter, Position 100, at \$7,104.00 per annum, effective October 28, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 257)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

25. Transfer funds from various departmental Maintenance and Operation Appropriations to the reserve for Maintenance and Operation Account as itemized below. (RBC 248)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Biology	Maintenance and Operation	48	\$ 2,000
Cell Biology	Maintenance and Operation	50	1,000
Medical Genetics	Maintenance and Operation	54	2,000
Molecular Biology	Maintenance and Operation	52	1,000
Environmental Biology	Maintenance and Operation	49	1,000
Grants Administration Office	Maintenance and Operation	42	2,000
Experimental Anesthesiology	Maintenance and Operation	73	3,000
		Total	<u>\$12,000</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	221	\$12,000
		Total <u>\$12,000</u>

26. Transfer funds from the Reserve for Maintenance and Operation Account to Accounts as itemized below. (RBC 249)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment	221	\$208,750.00
		Total <u>\$208,750.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Business Manager's Office	6	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,000.00
Business Office, General Accounting	7	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
Business Office, Data Processing	9	Maintenance and Operation	30,000.00
Personnel Office	15	Maintenance and Operation	9,000.00
Medicine	23	Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
Diagnostic Radiology	31	Maintenance and Operation	3,000.00
Anesthesiology	39	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
Radiotherapy	33	Maintenance and Operation	2,500.00
Research Medical Library	102	Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Anesthesiology Service	106	Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
Central Sterile Supply	115	Maintenance and Operation	35,000.00
Hospital Inpatient Services General	121	Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
Medical Records	125	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
Anatomical Pathology	132	Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Clinical Pathology	135	Maintenance and Operation	10,000.00
Pharmacy	138	Maintenance and Operation	45,000.00
Cardio Pulmonary Function Laboratory	114	Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
Diagnostic Radiology Service	148	Maintenance and Operation	35,000.00
Inhalation Therapy	122	Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Information Office	200	Maintenance and Operation	750.00
		Total	<u>\$208,750.00</u>

27. Transfer funds from the line item appropriations of various departments to the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 271)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position Number</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Business Office, Reporting and Audit	Classified Personnel	9	14	\$ 3,500.00
Medicine	Classified Personnel	30	23	1,200.00
Diagnostic Radiology	Classified Personnel	11	31	7,000.00
Environmental Biology	Classified Personnel	9	49	1,000.00
Medical Genetics	Classified Personnel	14	54	1,250.00
Experimental Hematology	Classified Personnel	3	62	1,000.00
Experimental Pediatrics	Classified Personnel	6	69	2,500.00
Experimental Anesthesiology	Classified Personnel	7	73	6,000.00
Developmental Therapeutics	Classified Personnel	12	74	4,500.00
Epidemiology	Classified Personnel	26	77	4,500.00
Experimental Animals	Classified Personnel	26	79	2,800.00
Research Clinical Pathology	Classified Personnel	8	81	1,000.00
Computer Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics	Classified Personnel	8	83	2,000.00
Office of Education	Classified Personnel	54	90	5,500.00
Research Medical Library	Classified Personnel	16	102	3,000.00
Administrative Office	Classified Personnel	6	105	2,000.00
Anesthesiology Service	Classified Personnel	17	106	5,500.00

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position Number</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
(Cont'd.)				
Admissions	Classified Personnel	30	108	\$ 4,500.00
Clinical Outpatient Services	Classified Personnel	5	116	1,000.00
Medical Social Service	Classified Personnel	19	129	1,800.00
Physical Medicine	Classified Personnel	6	140	4,000.00
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Personnel	37	151	9,000.00
Director of Nursing Office	Classified Personnel	9	158	2,800.00
Nursing Service, Clinic	Classified Personnel	32	160	11,000.00
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	297	162	17,000.00
Nursing Service, Recovery Room	Classified Personnel	17	176	1,400.00
Nursing Service, Operating Room	Classified Personnel	39	179	31,000.00
Nursing Service, Central Sterile Supply	Classified Personnel	31	183	9,700.00
Inhalation Therapy	Classified Personnel	12	122	1,400.00
Clinical Isotopes	Classified Personnel	6	146	8,500.00
Housekeeping	Classified Personnel	149	192	7,500.00
Laundry	Classified Personnel	42	201	8,000.00
Linen Room	Classified Personnel	8	204	1,000.00
Print Shop	Classified Personnel	7	208	1,000.00
Physical Plant	Classified Personnel	85	216	<u>3,000.00</u>
			Total	<u>\$177,850.00</u>

TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserves	Reserve for Salaries	221	<u>\$177,850.00</u>
		Total	<u>\$177,850.00</u>

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:

I recommend that the following Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1969-70 be approved:

1. 1969-70 VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE:a. State Legal Holidays:

Labor Day	September 1, 1969
Thanksgiving Day	November 27, 1969
Christmas Day	December 25, 1969
New Years Day	January 1, 1970

b. Other Holidays:

The Wednesday preceding Christmas Day, December 24, 1969 and the Friday after Christmas Day, December 26, 1969.

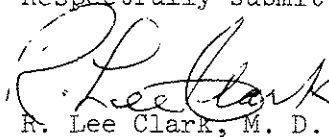
VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE (CONT'D.)

c. Vacation:

Full time employees with less than 15 years of continuous employment with the State to receive 15 working days of vacation.

Full time employees with 15 or more years of continuous employment with the State to be authorized 20 working days of vacation.

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

August 14, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

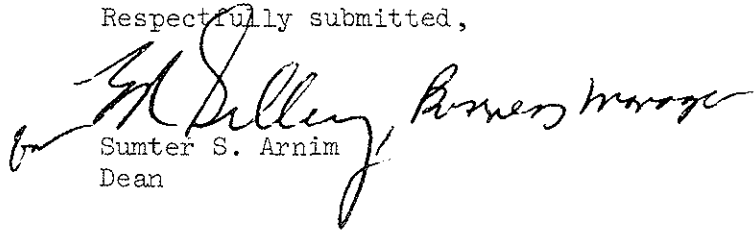
Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 12, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Modification No. P-902 to Contract No. DADA17-67-C-7154, by which the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command provides \$47,752.00 in additional funds and extends for one year the research project "The Effects of Laser Radiation on Receptor Function in Human and Primate Eyes". This revises the total contract to \$151,618.00 and revises the period of the contract to June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.

Respectfully submitted,


Sumter S. Arnim
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

August 15, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

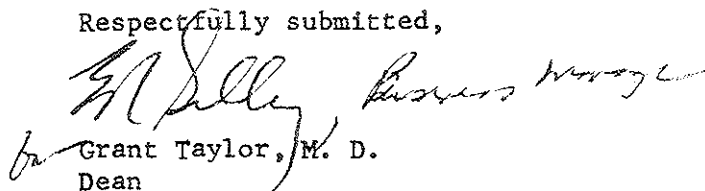
The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas, on September 12, 1969:

BUDGET AMENDMENTS

1968-69

1. Resignation. Sidney Schnur, M.D., Coordinator for the East Texas Hospital Teaching Chain, payable at the one-half (1/2) time rate of \$14,000.00 per annum, from USPHS Grant No. RMC-O-B-00007, Position 2, effective June 30, 1969. (RBC 16)
2. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 from Reserve for Salaries to Office of the Dean, to establish a new position of Educational Media Specialist, Position 10, and to permit the transfer of Glyn M. Cook, payable at the rate of \$9,000.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1969. (RBC 17)

Respectfully submitted,


Grant Taylor, M. D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH IN HOUSTON

August 15, 1969

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Dallas, Texas on September 12, 1969:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant Number 1-E02-AH-00016-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Manpower Grants Branch, provides \$94,900 for the budget period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970 for "Grant for the Provision of Public Health Training." This grant is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.
2. Contract Modification No. DAAA13-68-C-0185-P005, by which the Department of Army extends the contract period for six months through December 31, 1969, for the project "Epidemiologic and Ecologic Studies on Selected Viral Agents." The revised period of this contract is June 29, 1968 to December 31, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1968-69

Teaching, Service and Research

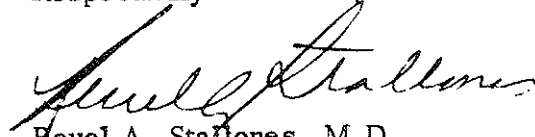
Environmental Health

1. Appointment. Dr. Eric G. Comstock, Assistant Research Toxicologist (Position 12) at \$18,000 per annum, effective June 23, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is Budget Position No. 8 in Environmental Health Budget. (RBC 31)

Biostatistics

2. Revised Appointment. Dr. Richard D. Remington, Associate Dean for Research and Professor of Biometry, (Position 1) at \$30,000 per annum, revised from beginning date of July 1, 1969 to June 1, 1969. Reference Regents Budget Change Number 5, 1968-69. (RBC 32)

Respectfully submitted,


Reuel A. Stallones, M. D.
Dean

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

INDEX	PAGE L & I Report
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	1

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

A. INVESTMENT MATTERS:	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	10
2. The University of Texas System Common Trust Fund - Recommendation re Additions, Transfer and Withdrawal	19

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended July 31, 1969

1. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in July, 1969. The Vice-Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>				
\$ 318,048.93	17 Loans	95.72	\$ <u>304,428.33</u>	<u>7.60%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
\$ 59,000.00	Owens-Illinois Inc. 4-1/2% Conv. Subordinated Debs, due 11/1/92	119.25	<u>70,357.50</u>	<u>3.77</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
700 Shs.	Household Finance Company 2.375% Cumulative Convertible	61.09	<u>42,765.45</u>	<u>3.89</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
8,500 Shs.	General Motors Corporation	75.97	<u>645,705.01</u>	<u>5.66</u>
	TOTAL - Long Term Investments		<u>1,063,256.29</u>	<u>6.02</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$ 2,850,000.00	Sears Roebuck AC	100.00	<u>2,850,000.00</u>	<u>8.34</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
12,249,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>12,305,069.53</u>	<u>4.86</u>
	TOTAL - All Investments Acquired		<u>\$16,218,325.82</u>	<u>5.55%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Par Value or No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Market Yield</u>
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>					
\$ 12,256.99	Principal Payments	100.00	\$ <u>12,256.99</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>6.67%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
\$ 2,000.00	Caterpillar Tractor 5.30% SF Debs., due 4/1/92	80.297	1,605.94	(\$ 396.94)	7.05
\$ 100,000.00	Consumers Power 3% First Mtge. Bonds, due 6/1/84	63.00	<u>63,000.00</u>	<u>932.60</u>	<u>7.05</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>64,605.94</u>	<u>535.66</u>	<u>7.05</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
1,000 Shs.	Household Finance	39.77	39,770.61	18,459.72	2.76
19,600 Shs.	National Lead	32.81	643,169.81	(158,973.45)	5.43
5,000 Shs.	NLT Corporation	31.50	157,500.00	8,830.01	1.52
1,000 Shs.	Owens-Illinois, Inc.	69.24	<u>69,238.80</u>	<u>20,893.05</u>	<u>1.95</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>909,679.22</u>	(<u>110,790.67</u>)	<u>4.37</u>
	TOTAL - Long Term Investments		<u>986,542.15</u>	(<u>110,255.01</u>)	<u>4.58</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$ 1,200,000.00	Various Matured	100.00	<u>1,200,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>8.42</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$12,249,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>12,144,802.57</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>3.85</u>
	TOTAL - All Investments Disposed of		<u>\$14,331,344.72</u>	(<u>\$110,255.01</u>)	<u>4.29%</u>

B O N D E X C H A N G E S C H E D U L E

BOND EXCHANGES
(July, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 150,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Atlantic City Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/91	\$ 150,012.37	\$ 150,012.37	1.00%	4.50%
					\$ 1,500.03*	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 6/1/98	96,415.14	91,596.39	.83	5.33
					\$ 1,006.62	
200,000	Ditto	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	192,830.29	186,642.79	.75	5.25
					\$ 1,765.13	
200,000	Ditto	Texas Instruments Inc. Debs., 4.80%, due 11/1/90	192,830.29	187,704.79	.78	5.28
					\$ 1,762.64	
155,000	Ditto	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 1st & Ref., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/95	149,443.47	143,291.91	.79	5.29
					\$ 1,563.71	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Gulf Power Company 1st Mtge., 4%, due 2/1/88	103,424.54	97,455.79	1.24	4.20
					\$ 1,718.03	
135,000	Ditto	Idaho Power Company SF Debs., 4-1/4%, due 4/1/83	139,607.56	138,769.55	1.04	3.99
					\$ 1,656.40	
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Duquesne Light Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	93,098.31	97,973.31	1.27	5.27
					\$ 1,000.91	
150,000	Ditto	Ohio Bell Telephone Co. Debs., 5%, due 2/1/2006	150,909.72	153,120.72	1.42	4.88
					\$ 2,040.94	
100,000	Ditto	Central Illinois Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	100,606.48	104,933.48	1.33	4.79
					\$ 1,142.31	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(July, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Union Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/95	\$ 100,606.48	\$ 98,809.48	1.11% \$ 1,211.23*	4.57%
100,000	Ditto	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 3/1/95	100,606.48	100,312.48	1.14 \$ 1,164.22	4.60
100,000	Ditto	Central Illinois Public Service Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/95	100,606.48	100,213.48	1.15 \$ 1,175.55	4.61
200,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/93	201,212.96	202,594.96	1.08 \$ 2,096.83	4.54
100,000	Ditto	Union Electric Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 7/1/91	100,606.48	102,079.48	1.14 \$ 1,078.19	4.60
100,000	Ditto	Orange & Rockland Utilities Inc. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 4/15/91	100,606.48	102,979.98	1.20 \$ 1,088.05	4.66
100,000	Ditto	Southern California Edison Co. 1st & Ref., 4-3/8%, due 5/15/88	100,606.48	100,378.98	.89 \$ 901.23	4.35
50,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 7/1/2005	50,303.24	49,106.99	1.65 \$ 692.66	5.11
500,000	Ditto	Ohio Power Company 1st Mtge., 5%, due 1/1/96	503,032.40	523,979.27	1.22 \$ 5,147.58	4.68
400,000	Ditto	Georgia Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	402,425.92	413,363.42	1.19 \$ 4,270.31	4.65
750,000	Ditto	Ohio Power Company SF Debs., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/96	712,547.32	738,211.38	1.38 \$ 9,898.41	5.23

BOND EXCHANGES
(July, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Cincinnati & Suburban Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 10/1/93	99,949.01	\$ 99,574.01	1.03%	4.53%
					\$ 1,043.81*	
115,000	Ditto	Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/93	114,941.36	112,497.61	1.02	4.52
					\$ 1,293.45	
200,000	Ditto	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5%, due 12/1/97	199,326.12	204,638.62	1.33	4.85
					\$ 2,482.76	
400,000	Ditto	Idaho Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 11/15/90	398,652.24	412,417.24	1.13	4.65
					\$ 3,812.14	
350,000	Ditto	Potomac Electric Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 2/15/98	348,820.71	332,886.08	1.17	4.69
					\$ 4,807.49	
555,000	Ditto	Potomac Electric Power Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 12/1/94	553,129.98	581,369.77	1.40	4.92
					\$ 6,443.13	
230,000	Ditto	Northern States Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/91	229,225.04	236,357.91	1.15	4.67
					\$ 2,300.94	
100,000	Ditto	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 1/1/97	99,663.06	105,444.31	1.37	4.89
					\$ 1,096.59	
100,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/89	99,663.06	103,069.31	1.24	4.76
					\$ 1,075.35	
160,000	Ditto	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. SF, 5-1/8%, due 4/15/96	155,235.19	163,053.19	1.30	5.01
					\$ 1,729.39	
200,000	Ditto	Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 6/1/2005	190,429.90	205,882.40	1.48	5.32
					\$ 2,205.95	

BOND EXCHANGES
(July, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u> <u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	Public Service Co. of Colorado 1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 5/1/96	\$ 198,923.06	\$ 204,760.56	.93% \$ 1,585.18*	5.21%
200,000	Ditto	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Debs., 5-3/4%, due 6/1/94	192,830.28	206,627.78	1.00 \$ 2,436.16	5.50
100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Northern States Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 8/1/91	94,649.03	98,461.53	1.11 \$ 898.80	4.99
100,000	Ditto	Public Service Co. of Colorado 1st Mtge., 5-3/8%, due 5/1/96	94,649.03	102,336.53	1.33 \$ 949.42	5.21
100,000	Ditto	Long Island Lighting Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/97	94,649.03	103,526.53	1.38 \$ 944.56	5.26
140,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Company 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/89	134,652.33	140,353.83	1.08 \$ 1,219.36	4.85
100,000	Ditto	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95	99,420.13	97,920.13	1.23 \$ 1,291.39	4.76
214,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Central Louisiana Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 6/1/86	213,573.89	198,795.85	1.21 \$ 3,324.55	4.48
260,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Northern States Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 8/1/94	258,845.18	258,763.93	1.00 \$ 2,551.19	4.53
150,000	Ditto	Kentucky Power Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/96	149,424.25	155,283.62	1.36 \$ 1,765.42	4.89
200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Sunray DX Oil Company Debs., 4-1/4%, due 5/1/87	199,941.54	197,351.54	1.11 \$ 2,339.78	4.36

BOND EXCHANGES
(July, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/4%, due 6/15/83-78	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 8/1/84	\$ 99,970.77	\$ 89,555.14	.95% \$ 1,463.36*	4.20%
100,000	Ditto	Pennsylvania Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3-3/8%, due 8/1/82	99,970.78	93,565.15	.77 \$ 1,086.38	4.02
100,000	Ditto	Louisiana Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/8%, due 10/1/84	99,970.77	88,205.14	.93 \$ 1,528.04	4.18
100,000	Ditto	Monongahela Power Company 1st Mtge., 3-5/8%, due 12/1/83	99,970.77	93,755.14	.95 \$ 1,275.98	4.20
175,000	Ditto	Appalachian Electric Power Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/2%, due 10/1/82	174,846.70	164,984.36	.81 \$ 2,517.97	4.07
150,000	Ditto	Atlantic City Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 1/1/83	149,970.81	137,827.37	.80 \$ 1,824.56	4.05
190,000	Ditto	Pennsylvania Power Company 1st Mtge., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/82	189,972.27	177,402.60	.64 \$ 1,900.39	3.89
200,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Carolina Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/94	198,840.26	198,684.01	1.01 \$ 2,009.28	4.54
445,000	Ditto	Arkansas Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/91	442,684.21	454,574.05	1.19 \$ 4,669.68	4.72
110,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	Shamrock Oil & Gas Company SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/87	110,280.53	107,060.28	1.36 \$ 1,674.61	4.85
<u>\$ 9,834,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (July, 1969)		<u>\$ 9,729,410.18</u>	<u>\$ 9,810,516.52</u>	<u>\$111,428.04</u> (Total Income Improvement)	

BOND EXCHANGES
(July, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>						
\$ 300,000	National Cash Register Co. SF Debs., 5.60%, due 6/15/91	Chesapk. & Potomac Tel. Co. of Va. Debs., 5-5/8%, due 3/1/2007	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 291,483.00	.21% \$ 946.43*	5.81%
100,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96	100,000.00	97,460.00	.09 \$ 187.04	5.69
200,000	Caterpillar Tractor Co. SF Debs., 5.30%, due 4/1/92	Kansas City Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-3/4%, due 5/15/97	200,278.00	204,994.00	.28 \$ 375.44	5.57
500,000	National Cash Register Co. SF Debs., 5.60%, due 6/15/91	Texas Electric Service Co. 1st Mtge., 6-1/8%, due 5/1/97	500,000.00	522,615.00	.20 \$ 98.60	5.80
100,000	Ditto	Texas Instruments Inc. Debs., 4.80%, due 11/1/90	100,000.00	91,554.00	-.13 \$ 244.08	5.47
100,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/8%, due 9/15/83	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 2-3/4%, due 6/1/84	95,582.72	90,742.72	.03 \$ 294.82	3.56
200,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 11/1/92	Union Electric Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 5/1/96	202,433.47	213,981.47	.37 \$ 208.09	5.02
100,000	Ditto	Tampa Electric Company 1st Mtge., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/96	101,216.74	107,011.74	.37 \$ 101.68	5.02
100,000	Ditto	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5-5/8%, due 6/1/96	101,216.74	108,441.74	.40 65.04	5.05
100,000	Ditto	Wisconsin Telephone Company Debs., 4-7/8%, due 5/1/95	97,264.03	97,682.03	.09 \$ 65.95	5.04

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND EXCHANGES
(July, 1969)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/2000	\$ 98,165.32	\$ 99,636.32		.15%	4.65%
						\$	83.12*
150,000	Ditto	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005	147,247.98	148,372.98		.19	4.69
						\$	235.88
<u>\$ 2,050,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (July, 1969)		<u>\$ 2,043,405.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,073,975.00</u>		<u>\$ 2,906.17</u>	(Total Income Improvement)
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>							
\$ 365,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 11/15/80	FNMA P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 371,987.39	\$ 420,578.01		1.64%	4.94%
						\$	3,919.56*

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

C A S H S T A T E M E N T

- July, 1969 -

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$1,432,281.93	
Disposition of Securities:		
FHA Principal Payments	12,256.99	
Commercial Paper Matured	1,200,000.00	
Corporate Bonds Sold	64,605.94	
Common Stocks Sold	909,679.22	
Bonds Exchanged--Net Receipts	(160,266.96)	
Interest Collected:		
FHA Mortgages		\$ 120,042.24
Commercial Paper		95,270.06
U. S. Government Bonds		404,983.02
Municipal Bonds		5,657.75
Corporate Bonds		464,782.49
Convertible Debentures		(538.38)
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		<u>575,267.39</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	3,458,557.12	1,665,464.57
Cash on Hand 7/1/69	<u>343,757.02</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$3,802,314.14	\$1,665,464.57
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
FHA Mortgage Loans	\$ 304,428.33	
Commercial Paper	2,850,000.00	
Convertible Debentures	70,357.50	
Convertible Preferred Stocks	42,765.45	
Common Stocks	645,705.01	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$1,665,464.57</u>
TOTAL DUSBURSEMENTS	<u>3,913,256.29</u>	<u>1,665,464.57</u>
Cash on Hand 7/31/69	<u>(\$ 110,942.15)</u>	<u>-0-</u>

2. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in July, 1969. The Vice-Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 15,000	New England Tel. & Tel. 4-5/8% Debs., due 7/1/2005	68.55	\$ 10,281.75	7.05%
45,000	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. of Md. 6-5/8% Debs., due 10/1/2008	88.375	39,768.75	7.60
50,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 6-3/4% First Mtge. Bonds, due 4/1/98	91.75	45,875.00	7.45
22,000	New England Tel. & Tel. 6-3/8% Debs., due 9/1/2008 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	85.833	18,883.26	7.50
25,000	Georgia Power Co. 6-5/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 9/1/98	86.50	21,625.00	7.80
25,000	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. 6-1/4% Debs., due 1/1/2007	85.50	21,375.00	7.40
25,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 6-3/4% First & Ref. Mtge., due 12/1/2000	91.00	22,750.00	7.50
37,000	Northern Indiana Public Service Co. 6-3/8% First Mtge., due 9/1/97	86.00	31,820.00	7.60
10,000	Southern California Edison Co. 6-3/8% First & Ref. Mtge., due 2/15/93	85.625	8,562.50	7.70
100,000	Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co. 4-3/8% First Mtge. Bonds, due 4/1/83 (Hogg Fdn.: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	72.303	<u>72,303.00</u>	<u>7.60</u>
\$354,000	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>293,244.26</u>	<u>7.55</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
6,653 Shs.	Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. \$1 Conv. Series A Preference (4,767 Shares - Common Trust Fund, Principal Cost \$147,669.10) (1,364 Shares - Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund, Principal Cost \$42,236.82) (522 Shares - Winedale Stagecoach Inn, Principal Cost \$16,163.95)	30.97	<u>206,069.87</u>	<u>3.23</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
9,047 Shs.	American National Insurance Co. Capital Stock (Gift) (Libbie Moody Thompson Trust)	10.00	\$ 90,470.00	3.80%
	TOTAL - Long Term Investments		<u>589,784.13</u>	<u>5.46</u>
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
\$489,000	General Motors AC (\$38,110.76 - Hogg Fdn.: Alice N. Hanszen Gift to Mental Hygiene) (\$61,536.05 - Hogg Fdn.: Balances Subject to Reappropriation) (\$145,353.19 - Hogg Fdn.: Unappro- priated Income Account) (\$16,000.00 - Hogg Fdn.: Main and Clay Property) (\$54,000.00 - Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund - Income Account) (\$43,000.00 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund) (\$8,000.00 - Murray Case Sells Fdn.) (\$40,000.00 - College of Engineering Fdn.: Ford Foundation Grant) (\$19,000.00 - Drama Department Laboratory Theatre)	100.00	<u>489,000.00</u>	<u>8.24</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
\$ 35,000	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. 4-5/8% Debs., due 7/1/2005 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	71.48	<u>25,018.76</u>	<u>6.75</u>
	TOTAL - All Investments Acquired		<u>\$1,103,802.89</u>	<u>6.72%</u>

ITEMS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
4 Shs.	Socony Mobil Oil, Inc. (Fitzhugh Carter Pannill Scholarship and Loan Fund)	58.32	\$ 233.29	-	3.77%
3,980 Shs.	Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. (2,852 Shares - Common Trust Fund, Net Proceeds \$148,343.77) (816 Shares - Hogg Fdn.: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund, Net Proceeds \$42,524.62) (312 Shares - Winedale Stagecoach Inn, Net Proceeds \$16,259.41)	52.04	<u>207,127.80</u>	<u>(\$14,025.55)</u>	<u>2.69</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>207,361.09</u>	<u>(14,025.55)</u>	<u>2.69</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$182,100	General Motors AC (\$163,200 - Hogg Fdn.: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund) (\$18,900 - W. J. McDonald Observatory Fund)	100.00	<u>182,100.00</u>	-	<u>8.53</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$ 35,000	U. S. 2-1/2% Treasury Bonds, due 3/15/70-65 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	99.84	<u>34,945.20</u>	-	<u>4.05</u>
	TOTAL - All Investments Disposed of		<u>\$424,406.29</u>	<u>(\$14,025.55)</u>	<u>5.31%</u>